Volume 13
1980
Pages L1–L760, 1–4978

Journal of Physics B

Atomic and Molecular Physics

A Europhysics Journal
published by
The Institute of Physics

Copyright © 1980 by The Institute of Physics and individual contributors. All rights reserved. Multiple copying of the contents or parts thereof without permission is in breach of copyright, but permission is hereby given to copy titles and abstracts of papers and names of authors. Permission is usually given upon written application to the Institute to copy illustrations and short extracts from the text of individual contributions, provided that the source (and, where appropriate, the copyright) is acknowledged. The code at the bottom of the first page of an article in this journal indicates that copies of the article may be made in the USA for personal or internal use, on condition that the copier pays the stated per-copy fee to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the US Copyright Law.

Bibliographic Codes
CODEN: JPAMA4 13 i–xxx L1–L760 1–4978 (1980)
ISSN: 0022-3700

Published by The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8QX, in conjunction with the American Institute of Physics.

Printed in Great Britain by J W Arrowsmith Ltd, Bristol. Set in 10/12 pt Times New Roman.

Journal of Physics B: Atomic and Molecular Physics

Honorary Editor

F H Read PhD DSc FInstP

Deputy Editor

M R C McDowell PhD FInstP FRAS

Editorial Board

J S Briggs PhD
J P Connerade PhD DSc
A Corney DPhil
S Feneuille Dr es Sc
I P Grant DPhil FIMA FRAS
D Husain PhD DSc FRIC
B R Judd DPhil
A E Kingston PhD
F Linder Dr rer nat
H van Regemorter Dr es Sc
A C H Smith PhD

Managing Editor

D S Robertson BSc

Staff Editor

A J Cox MSc

Contents

NO 1, 14 JANUARY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Minima in the emission oscillator strengths of alkali Rydberg states — *C E Theodosiou* — L1

Broadening of the sodium D lines by rare gases — *R H Chatham, A Gallagher and E L Lewis* — L7

Analysis of the autoionising resonances in neon near 575 Å — *W R Johnson and M LeDourneuf* — L13

Time-dependent Hartree–Fock theory of resonances in sodium — *M J Jamieson* — L19

Measurements of λ and χ parameters for excitation of the 2^1P state of helium at 80 eV — *J Slevin, H Q Porter, M Eminyan, A Defrance and G Vassilev* — L23

A new type of symmetry in electron–polar-molecule scattering — *C W Clark* — L27

Electron–polar-molecule scattering at intermediate values of J: a closed-form treatment — *C W Clark and J Siegel* — L31

PAPERS

Atomic multiplet structures obtained from Hartree–Fock statistical exchange and local spin density approximations — *J H Wood* — 1

Wavefunctions, oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for allowed transitions in Fe XXII — *R Glass* — 15

Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 — *H Friedrich, B Pittel, P Rabe, W H E Schwarz and B Sonntag* — 25

Ionisation of highly excited atoms by electric fields IV. Frequency and amplitude dependence for linearly polarised fields — *D A Jones, J G Leopold and I C Percival* — 31

The experimental relative intensity $K\beta/K\alpha$ in elements with $33 \leq Z \leq 57$ — *M I Marques, M C Martins and J G Ferreira* — 41

Interferometric determination of the magnetic hyperfine splitting factors for some excited configurations of Bi I — *Y Guern, A Bideau-Mehu, R Abjean and A Johannin-Gilles* — 47

Efficient ionisation of calcium, strontium and barium by resonant laser pumping — *C H Skinner* — 55

Laser temporal coherence effects in two-photon resonant three-photon ionisation — *P Zoller and P Lambropoulos* — 69

Multiphoton resonance effects in very high laser fields: twelve-photon ionisation of krypton at 10^{13} W cm^{-2} — *L A Lompré, G Mainfray and C Manus* — 85

Effective order of non-linearity in resonant multiphoton ionisation — *M Crance* — 101

Resonant multiphoton ionisation with intense monochromatic lasers — *S Geltman* — 115

Direct measurement of collision-induced reorientation in CO — *Ph Bréchignac, A Picard-Bersellini and R Chameau* — 135

Two-potential formulation of low-energy scattering in the presence of long-range r^{-4} interaction — *Vishwamittar and Harminder* — 141

Transition probabilities for curve-crossing collisions — *A Bárány* — 147

From the Zwanzig–Feshbach projection method to the Landau–Zener approximation, a systematic time dependent approach — *R E Turner and J S Dahler* — 161

Experimental investigation of the $Cs(5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–rare-gas interaction: potential curves and oscillator strength of the dipole-induced transitions — *B Sayer, M Ferray, J P Visticot and J Lozingot* — 177

O^- scattering by noble gases — *V A Esaulov, J P Gauyacq and L D Doverspike* 193
Mutual neutralisation of ions in flames — *D R Bates* 205

NO 2, 28 JANUARY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Interpretation of Feshbach resonances in H^- photodetachment — *C H Greene* L39
Spin polarisation of ns–ϵp photoelectrons from xenon, krypton and argon atoms — *K T Cheng, K-N Huang and W R Johnson* L45
Dissociative recombination in an ambient electron gas — *D R Bates* L51
Simple semiclassical calculation of fine-structure transition probability — *E E Nikitin and A I Reznikov* L57
Differential cross sections for electron detachment from H^- in collisions with atomic hydrogen — *T C Genoni and L A Wright* L61
The effect of anisotropy on the detection of electrons ejected from fast ions at small relative velocities — *M H Day* L65
Electron capture in slow collisions of multiply charged ions with hydrogen molecules — *T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* L69
Measurement of the ratio of the He $2^1S/2^3S$ energy integrated total cross sections from threshold to 0·10 eV. Comparison with theory — *D Spence* L73
Electron–photon coincidence measurements for excitation of argon by low-energy electrons — *A Pochat, F Gelebart and J Peresse* L79

PAPERS

New basis set for molecular calculations II. A CNDO study of electric dipole moments and electronic valence population on AH and AB systems using the modified Slater orbitals — *B J Costa Cabral and J D M Vianna* 211
Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence — *J H Eberly, C V Kunasz and K Wódkiewicz* 217
Effects of Zeeman degeneracy on optical dynamic Stark splitting — *C Delsart and J-C Keller* 241
Photoelectron studies of the xenon 5p branching ratio using synchrotron radiation — *H J Levinson, I T McGovern and T Gustafsson* 253
Spatio-temporal effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation of the caesium atom — *Y Gontier and M Trahin* 259
Incoherent scattering of 279, 322, 662 and 1115 keV gamma rays in Cu, Sn and Pb — *Shivaramu, S Gopal and B Sanjeevaiah* 273
The angular distribution of photoelectrons from molecular hydrogen as a function of photon energy — *G V Marr, R M Holmes and K Codling* 283
On two- and three-body van der Waals interactions — *R J Roedersheimer and H W Graben* 291
Potential energies and rainbow angle scattering cross sections of NaH^+ and KH^+ — *R E Olson, R P Saxon and B Liu* 297
Excitation in collisions of Li with the inert gases at low energies. Emission cross sections and polarisation fractions — *B Staudenmayer and V Kempter* 309
Electron loss by 1–300 keV H^- ions in H and H_2 — *J Geddes, J Hill, M B Shah, T V Goffe and H B Gilbody* 319
Electron capture in the 3s level by proton and α-particle from atomic hydrogen — *H P Saha, N Maiti and N C Sil* 327
Electron-loss cross sections for negative ions at high energies — *W J Lichtenberg, K Bethge and H Schmidt-Böcking* 343

Total cross sections for electron scattering from N_2 and He
H J Blaauw, R W Wagenaar, D H Barends and F J de Heer 359
Electron scattering from noble gases II: argon, krypton and xenon
A W Yau, R P McEachran and A D Stauffer 377
Ionisation from the 3p and 3d sublevels of highly charged ions
D L Moores, L B Golden and D H Sampson 385
The eikonal approximation for the (e, 2e) reaction
R Camilloni, A Giardini-Guidoni, I E McCarthy and G Stefani 397
Two-photon resonant four-wave mixing with non-monochromatic waves *N K Dutta* 411
Interaction of a three-level system with two strong fields *L Kancheva and D Pushkarov* 427
Corrigendum 443

NO 3, 14 FEBRUARY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

High-resolution two-photon millimetre spectroscopy in sodium Rydberg states: possible application to metrology *P Goy, C Fabre, M Gross and S Haroche* L83
Continuum- and bound-state pair absorption in Cs–Cs, Rb–Rb and Cs–Rb systems
R Hotop and K Niemax L93
Use of semiclassical wavefunctions for calculation of radial integrals in the Coulomb approximation *R J Fonck and D H Tracy* L101
Shape-resonance-induced non-Franck–Condon vibrational intensities in $3\sigma_g$ photo-ionisation of N_2 *J B West, A C Parr, B E Cole, D L Ederer, R Stockbauer and J L Dehmer* L105
Thermal collisions between highly excited and ground-state alkali atoms
M Hugon, F Gounand and P R Fournier L109
Excitation of neon by impact of slow electrons and heavy projectiles *C E Theodosiou* L113

PAPERS

Angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states with unresolved fine structure
W Mehlhorn and K Taulbjerg 445
AC Stark effect and fluorescence in modulated laser beams II. Two-photon stepwise excitations *R Saxena and G S Agarwal* 453
Photoelectron polarisation in two-photon ionisation with two different light beams
P Parzyński 469
Ratio of two-photon ionisation rates for circular and linear polarisation greater than $\frac{3}{2}$
R Parzyński 475
Integrated intensity measurements and effective vibrational temperature of the ZrO bands *N Sreedhara Murthy and U D Prahllad* 479
Ion–Rydberg-atom collision cross sections *R E Olson* 483
X-ray production by 5 MeV/amu deuterons and oxygen ions: projectile Z dependence
W Shearer-Izumi, M Sasagase, M Sato and T Mikumo 493
Measurement of integral cross sections for the electronic excitation in alkali–Hg collisions at energies between 15 eV and 1400 eV *R Düren, U Krause and G Moritz* 503
Classical relativistic trajectory method and application to the K-shell ionisation in U–U collisions *E Teubner, G Terlecki, N Grün and W Scheid* 523
Charge transfer in He^{2+}–H(1s) collisions *S Datta and S C Mukherjee* 539
Electron capture by slow Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, B^{2+}, Mg^{2+} and C^{6+} ions in H
D S F Crothers and N R Todd 547

Dielectronic recombination through the forbidden levels
I L Beigman and N C Chichkov 565
Angular distributions of electrons elastically scattered from xenon at energies between 2 and 300 eV *M Klewer, M J M Beerlage and M J van der Wiel* 571
Electron ionisation cross sections of excited atoms and ions *J A Kunc* 587
Calculation of electron scattering cross sections for magnesium and barium *I I Fabrikant* 603
The scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. A model study for CH_4, H_2O and H_2S *F A Gianturco and D G Thompson* 613
High resolution electron impact studies of electric dipole-forbidden states of benzene
D G Wilden and J Comer 627
Primary populations in mesonic hydrogen atoms *G Ya Korenman and S I Rogovaya* 641
A quantised field treatment of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation
J N Elgin 655

NO 4, 28 FEBRUARY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

A spherical-box approach to resonances *C H Maier, L S Cederbaum and W Domcke* L119
Seeded molecular beam studies of vibrational to electronic energy transfer near threshold
U Buck, E Lessner and D Pust L125

PAPERS

S-matrix approach to the relativistic calculation of level lifetimes for multiply charged ions
A D Gurchumeliya and U Safronova 663
The 2p–4d and 2p–4s transition arrays in fluorine-like copper XXI to arsenic XXV spectra
R J Hutcheon, G E Bromage, R L Cooke, M H Key and C L S Lewis 673
Experimentally determined transition probabilities of the system $4p^3 \rightarrow 4p^2 5s$ of neutral arsenic *J Lotrian, Y Guern and J Cariou* 685
Spectral-line-blending study of highly excited atomic levels in high-density argon plasmas
R C Preston 689
Resonance interaction and self-broadening of alkali resonance lines II. Quasi-static wing profiles *M Movre and G Pichler* 697
Determination of Cs(np)–Xe interactions from spectral line profile measurements
J F Kielkopf and N F Allard 709
Comments on charged particle scattering in the presence of a quantising magnetic field
G Ferrante, S Nuzzo, M Zarcone and S Bivona 731
Rotationally induced transitions in atomic collisions: two-state model
M Namiki, H Yagisawa and H Nakamura 743
K-shell excitation in slow collisions of relativistic atoms *D H Jakubassa and K Taulbjerg* 757
The second Born approximation to the electron transfer cross section
J S Briggs and L Dubé 771
Application of OEDM orbitals to many-electron systems: He^{2+}–He collisions
C Harel and A Salin 785
Quasi-resonant charge transfer at thermal energies in the rare gases
J D C Jones, D G Lister, K Birkinshaw and N D Twiddy 799
Charge transfer of Ar in He, Ne and Ar *B A Huber* 809
A perturbative treatment of exchange in the close-coupling formalism for electron impact excitation of ions *M A Hayes* 819
Electron impact excitation in semi-forbidden transitions in O III
K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston 829

NO 5, 14 MARCH 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Comment on 'Potential energy surface of H_2O^+: linear approach' *M Gérard-Aïn* L131

Bound, $7snp\ ^1P_1^o$ series in Ra I: measurements and predictions *J A Armstrong, J J Wynne and F S Tomkins* L133

Wavelength measurements of $1s2s\ ^3S$–$1s2p\ ^3P$ transitions in helium-like $^{28}Si^{12+}$, $^{32}S^{14+}$ and $^{35}Cl^{15+}$ *A E Livingston, S J Hinterlong, J A Poirier, R DeSerio and H G Berry* L139

Lifetimes of the $1s2p\ ^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VIII *L Engström, C Jupén, B Denne, S Huldt, Weng Tai Meng, P Kaijser, U Litzén and I Martinson* L143

Depolarising collisions in a three-level system of Xe I *J-L Le Gouet and R Vetter* L147

Wavelength dependence of polarisation of photoelectrons ejected by unpolarised VUV radiation from argon and krypton atoms *U Heinzmann, G Schönhense and J Kessler* L153

Comments on the short-time behaviour of multiphoton ionisation *S N Dixit, A T Georges, P Lambropoulos and P Zoller* L157

Electron transfer from molecular hydrogen to multiply charged Ar and Kr ions *B A Huber and H J Kahlert* L159

Application of position-sensitive particle detection techniques to photon–atom coincidence experiments *J Hermann, B Menner, E Reisacher, L Zehnle and V Kempter* L165

PAPERS

Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using approximate wavefunctions *H P Trivedi* 839

Adiabatic representation in the three-body problem with the Coulomb interaction II. The effective two-level approximation *L I Ponomarev, S I Vinitsky and F R Vukajlovic* 847

Perturbation theory Z expansion for many electron autoionisation states of atomic systems II. Autoionisation rates and radiative transition probabilities *U I Safronova and A M Urnov* 869

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method II. Odd-parity levels of neon and coupling of subshell angular momenta *J Langlois and J M Sichel* 881

Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion *W Eissner, D L Moores and D Petrini* 891

Oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for the intercombination transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* 899

Resonances in the Stark effect and strongly asymptotic approximants *L Benassi and V Grecchi* 911

Photoionisation cross sections and radiative recombination rate coefficients for molybdenum ions *W D Barfield* 931

The angular distribution of photoelectrons from CH_4 as a function of photon energy from near threshold to 30 eV *G V Marr and R M Holmes* 939

The angular distribution of photoelectrons from N_2, O_2 and CO as a function of photon energy *R M Holmes and G V Marr* 945

Excitation of fast metastable hydrogen atoms to the $n = 3$ state in passage through gases *J Hill, J Geddes and H B Gilbody* 951

Angular distribution of radiation following atomic innershell ionisation by spin-polarised protons *E G Berezhko and N M Kabachnik* 959

L x-ray production cross sections of Au, Bi and U by protons of energy 0·3 to 1·8 MeV *D Bhattacharya, S K Bhattacherjee and S K Mitra* 967

Electron impact excitation of $n\,^1S$ states ($n = 3, 4$) of helium at intermediate energies *G P Gupta and K C Mathur* 981

Angular distribution of x-radiation following electron bombardment of free atoms *M Aydinol, R Hippler, I McGregor and H Kleinpoppen* 989

Nitrogen K-shell excitation in N_2, NO and N_2O by high-resolution electron energy-loss spectroscopy *M Tronc, G C King and F H Read* 999

Rydberg states of C_2H_4 and C_2D_4: assignments using the technique of low-energy electron energy-loss spectroscopy *D G Wilden and J Comer* 1009

Corrigendum 1023

NO 6, 28 MARCH 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator strengths for lowest s–p transitions in Yb II–Hf IV spectra *J Migdałek* L169

Stark effect on autoionising resonances in the rare gases *B E Cole, J W Cooper, D L Ederer, G Mehlman and E B Saloman* L175

On the identification of autoionisation resonances *N A Cherepkov* L181

Evidence of new radiative Auger transitions in the argon L x-ray spectrum produced by 270 eV electron impact *J-J Bonnet, D Hubert, F Bonnet, M Bonnefoy, A Fleury and L Avan* L187

Multichannel threshold structures in scattering theory *R K Nesbet* L193

Optical observations of molecular dissociation in thin foils *T J Gay and H G Berry* L199

Partial destruction of beam–foil alignment by molecular projectiles *K O Groeneveld, G Astner, S Hultberg, S Mannervik and P S Ramanujam* L205

Evidence for fast oscillations in the He(3^1P) total emission cross section in He^+–Ne low-energy collisions *J P Grouard and J L Montmagnon* L211

Differential cross sections for e–LiF scattering *J Siegel, J L Dehmer and D Dill* L215

Ionisation of CO_2^+ ions by electron impact *A Müller, E Salzborn, R Frodl, R Becker and H Klein* L221

PAPERS

Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms *J G Leopold, I C Percival and A S Tworkowski* 1025

The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory *J G Leopold and I C Percival* 1037

Fourier transform of two-centre charge distribution *B R Junker* 1049

An accurate treatment of two-electron systems using hyperspherical coordinates *H Klar and M Klar* 1057

Highly exicted levels of neutral ytterbium I. Two-photon and two-step spectroscopy of even spectra *P Camus, A Débarre and C Morillon* 1073

Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium II. Multichannel quantum defect analysis of odd- and even-parity spectra *M Aymar, A Débarre and O Robaux* 1089

Optical resonances in a strong modulated laser beam *P Thomann* 1111

Resonance lineshape and photoelectron spectrum in power broadened two-photon ionisation *L Armstrong Jr and S V ONeil* 1125

The ionisation rate coefficients of radiatively excited rubidium atoms Rb(n^2P) + Rb(5^2S) *A N Klucharev, A V Lazarenko and V Vujnović* 1143

The B $^2\Pi$–X $^2\Sigma^+$ electronic transition of AlS *H Lavendy* 1151

Angular and energy distributions of electrons ejected in ion–atom collisions *A K Kaminsky, N G Myakishev and M I Popova* 1161

Electron-loss cross sections for fast, metastable and ground-state helium atoms in gases and metal vapours *E Horsdal Pedersen, J Heinemeier, L Larsen and J V Mikkelsen* 1167

De-excitation of O(^{5}S) metastables in inelastic collisions with noble gases *H U Kiefl and J Fricke* 1185

The emission of energetic electrons from atoms by fast ions considered as a charge-transfer process *J E Miraglia and V H Ponce* 1195
Relation of charge-changing cross sections to relative population of charge states for fast heavy ions *J E Draper* 1209
On the evaluation of the Born partial-wave amplitude for electron scattering by an electrostatic multipole field *M Inokuti* 1221
Influence of the autoionising states on the linear polarisation of helium lines excited by electrons with energy between 56 and 64 eV *A Defrance* 1229
Absolute ionisation cross sections for electron impact in rare gases *P Nagy, A Skutlartz and V Schmidt* 1249
Electron scattering by the hydrogen-halides I. e^-–HF collisions *M R H Rudge* 1269
Positron scattering from krypton and xenon *R P McEachran, A D Stauffer and L E M Campbell* 1281
Corrigendum 1293

NO 7, 14 APRIL 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Photoionisation of CO *B Ritchie and B P Tambe* L225
Nuclear motion effects in the photoionisation of CO_2 *J R Swanson, D Dill and J L Dehmer* L231
Experimental evidence for the existence of a $\overline{5,\epsilon}$f resonantly localised continuum state in uranium *J P Connerade, M W D Mansfield, M Cukier and M Pantelouris* L235
Total scattering cross sections for low-energy electrons in helium and argon *M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland and T R Twomey* L239
Observations of the collision-induced He I 2^3P–3^1D intercombination line in a laboratory plasma *D D Burgess and C St Q Playford* L245

PAPERS

Statistical properties of atomic energy levels II. Role of range *R Venkataraman and J C Parikh* 1295
On the fine structure of the highly excited Rydberg states of alkali atoms *T N Chang and F Larijani* 1307
Spin doublets in x-ray satellite spectra *B G Gokhale and U D Misra* 1317
Antibunching phenomena on single-scatterer fluorescence in the weak-field limit *A A Villaeys* 1323
Energy levels and bound–bound transitions of hydrogen atoms in strong magnetic fields *S M Kara and M R C McDowell* 1337
An interferometric and spectroscopic study on a high-current argon arc *P Baessler and M Kock* 1351
Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states *R Bruch and H Klar* 1363
Multiphoton absorptions above the ionisation threshold *Y Gontier, M Poirier and M Trahin* 1381
The Faraday effect and magnetic circular dichroism in atomic bismuth *G J Roberts, P E G Baird, M W S M Brimicombe, P G H Sandars, D R Selby and D N Stacey* 1389
Electron spectroscopy of Li^+–Ne collisions: velocity dependence of Ne 2s and 2p vacancy production *P Bisgaard, J Østgaard Olsen and N Andersen* 1403
Projectile, parent molecule and collision environment dependence of the dissociative excitation of CH A $^2\Delta$–X $^2\Pi$ *K J Snowdon, R J MacDonald and E Veje* 1413

Energy dependence of K_α/K_∞ intensity ratio of SiO_2 from proton induced ionisation
O Benka 1425

K–K^+ charge-exchange cross section *A Agagu and A F Oluwole* 1429

Excitation and ionisation resulting from electron capture in $Ar^{6+} + H_2$ collisions at ion projectile energies of 200–1200 keV
Th M El-Sherbini, A Salop, E Bloemen and F J de Heer 1433

An optical model approach to the elastic scattering of electrons by H(2s)
C J Joachain and K H Winters 1451

The variable-charge Coulomb-projected Born approximation
J A Schaub-Shaver and A D Stauffer 1457

Resonant-scattering (autoionisation) contributions to excitation rates in O^{4+} and similar ions *R D Cowan* 1471

Total cross section measurements for electron scattering from molecular hydrogen at very low energies *J Ferch, W Raith and K Schröder* 1481

Multiple scattering effect on electron mobilities in dense gases *T F O'Malley* 1491

Corrigenda 1505

NO 8, 28 APRIL 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Laser photon correlation effects in electron scattering *P Zoller* L249

Possibilities of obtaining laser action from singly ionised iron group elements through charge transfer in hollow cathode lasers *S Johansson and U Litzén* L253

Comments on the interpretation of electron–photon coincidence experiments
K Blum, F J da Paixão and Gy Csanak L257

Threshold excitation of the $n = 2$ states of helium by electron impact *G Joyez* L263

The (e, 2e) method for the study of autoionising atomic states: distortion effects
V V Balashov, E G Berezhko, A N Grum-Grzhimailo, N M Kabachnik and A I Magunov L269

Predissociation of Feshbach resonances in hydrogen fluoride
R Abouaf and D Teillet-Billy L275

PAPERS

Non-adiabatic transitions between the electronic terms of identical symmetry in molecular systems *V I Osherov, V G Ushakov and A I Voronin* 1507

Momentum distributions for two-electron systems: the Coulomb shift and correlation coefficients for the HeH^+ molecular ion *C E Reed and K E Banyard* 1519

Many-electron atoms in high magnetic fields *G V Gadiyak and Yu E Lozovik* 1531

Recoil effects on Doppler-free lineshapes in non-linear spectroscopy *J H Shirley* 1537

Absolute determination of two- and four-photon ionisation cross sections of caesium atoms *D Normand and J Morellec* 1551

Level-crossing expansion of laser-induced collisional energy transfer
M Crance and S Stenholm 1563

Collisional processes of rubidium in the S and D Rydberg states with helium
M Hugon, F Gounand, P R Fournier and J Berlande 1585

Inner-shell alignment of atoms in ion–atom collisions I. Impact ionisation
V V Sizov and N M Kabachnik 1601

A technique to enhance and separate negative ions from neutral autoionising features in scattered electron spectra in the ionisation continuum: application to negative ions in neon
D Spence 1611

Comments on classical scaling of electron impact detachment cross sections from negative ions *V A Esaulov* 1625

M-shell ionisation cross sections for Au, Pb and Bi by 60–600 keV electron impact
J Pálinkás and B Schlenk 1631

Multichannel variational calculations of low-energy electron–molecule collisions: static exchange approximation
L A Collins and W D Robb 1637

Elastic scattering and vibrational excitation of CO_2 by 4, 10, 20 and 50 eV electrons
D F Register, H Nishimura and S Trajmar 1651

Theory of two-photon resonant up-conversion with ultrashort pulses II. Non-synchronous generation
J N Elgin, G H C New and P R C Smith 1663

A comparison between theory and laser spectroscopic measurements for a hydrogen plasma under high-intensity resonant Balmer line irradiation
D D Burgess, V P Myerscough, C H Skinner and J M Ward 1675

H_α and H_β spectral profiles from neutral beams and plasmas in high magnetic fields
C Breton, C De Michelis, M Finkenthal and M Mattioli 1703

Corrigendum 1719

NO 9, 14 MAY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The total electronic energy for isoelectronic sequences and Z^{-1} perturbation theory
G I Plindov and S K Pogrebnya L281

Two-photon ionisation of atomic hydrogen in the presence of one-photon ionisation
M Aymar and M Crance L287

The double ionisation of barium between 20 and 25 eV *D M P Holland and K Codling* L293

Collisionally induced alignment of the Na $2p^63s^2\,{}^2P_{3/2}$ state by proton impact
P Ziem and R Morgenstern L299

The ejected-electron spectrum of magnesium autoionising levels following two-electron excitation to states of the type $4snl$ by low-energy electron impact
V Pejčev, D Rassi and K J Ross L305

Dissociative recombination in e–H_3^+ collisions *V P Zhdanov* L311

PAPERS

Transitions in O V *A Hibbert* 1721

Radiative lifetimes of excited states of rubidium up to quantum number $n = 12$
J Marek and P Münster 1731

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen I: density of continuum states
E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier 1743

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen II: density of oscillator strengths. Comparison with experimental absorption spectra in solid-state and atomic physics
E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier 1769

Investigations on three-body Cs–noble-gas interaction and secondary satellites
K Niemax 1791

Absolute determination of two- and three-photon ionisation cross sections of singlet and triplet 2S metastable helium
L-A Lompré, G Mainfray, B Mathieu, G Watel, M Aymar and M Crance 1799

Saturable absorption and self-focusing effects in molecular iodine vapour
A Balbin Villaverde 1817

Properties of Regge pole positions and residues for interatomic potentials
J N L Connor, W Jakubetz, D C Mackay and C V Sukumar 1823

Energy dependence of total cross sections for $K(4^2P_{j_1m_1} \rightarrow 4^2P_{j_2m_2}) + He$ collisions
J Pascale and M-Y Perrin 1839

The free–free absorption coefficient of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen *K L Bell* 1859

(e–2e) angular distribution studies of the cadmium 5^3P_1 autoionising state excited by 150 eV electrons *N L S Martin, T W Ottley and K J Ross* 1867

Absolute ionisation cross sections for electrons incident on O^+, Ne^+, Xe^+ and Ar^{i+} (i = 1, . . . , 5) ions *A Müller, E Salzborn, R Frodl, R Becker, H Klein and H Winter* 1877

Electron impact cross sections for $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ vibrational excitation in CO at electron energies of 3 to 100 eV *A Chutjian and H Tanaka* 1901

Differential cross section for dissociative attachment in HCl: Cl^- and H^- formation *R Azria, Y Le Coat, D Simon and M Tronc* 1909

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions I. Positronium formation in ground state in alakali atoms Na, K, Rb and Cs using the distorted-wave approximation *S Guha and P Mandal* 1919

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions II. Positronium formation in excited ns states in Na, K, Rb and Cs using the first Born approximation *P Mandal and S Guha* 1937

NO 10, 28 MAY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

A measurement of the far-wing radiation and potentials of sodium–krypton molecules *J M Salter and E L Lewis* L315

On the relation between quantum-mechanical and impact parameter amplitudes in charge exchange *V P Shevelko* L319

Near-threshold structure in the atomic K-shell spectra for ionisation by photons or fast charged particles *S T Manson and M Inokuti* L323

PAPERS

Asymptotic form of the electron repulsion matrix elements for hydrogen molecules in the adiabatic representation *O A Mogilevsky and F R Vukajlovic* 1947

Calculation of the electron binding energies of atomic Zn, Cd and Hg: evidence of a many-electron shift in the gas phase x-ray photoemission spectra of core levels *J F McGilp and P Weightman* 1953

The autoionisation of high Rydberg atomic states with large orbital angular momentum *S I Nikitin and V N Ostrovsky* 1961

Classification of the x-ray spectra of transitions in the Ne, F and O I isoelectronic sequences of the elements from iron to bromine and in the Na I isoelectronic sequence of gallium to bromine *H Gordon, M G Hobby and N J Peacock* 1985

Cooperative fluorescence from N coherently driven two-level atoms *D F Walls* 2001

Resonance fluorescence and resonance Raman lineshapes in strong radiation fields *Y Rabin and A Ben-Reuven* 2011

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of two-photon excited singlet states of mercury *F H M Faisal, R Wallenstein and R Teets* 2027

Polarisation of fluorescence radiation following atomic photoionisation *H Klar* 2037

Oscillator strengths of Ti II from combined hook and emission measurements *K Danzmann and M Kock* 2051

Photoelectron spectra of outer p shells of alkali metal atoms using He resonance radiation: multiplet and satellite structure *Ş Süzer, B Breuckmann, W Menzel, C E Theodosiou and W Mehlhorn* 2061

Li 1s core-excitation cross sections. Correlation and reorganisation effects *P Ziem, R Schilling, T C Chang, M Meinhart and W H E Schwarz* 2071

Ion pair formation in H, D + Ar, Kr, Xe collisions from threshold to 100 eV *W Aberle, J Grosser and W Krüger* 2083

Electron loss from medium-energy projectiles in collisions with heavy target atoms
D H Jakubassa 2099

On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles *E Hartmann, E Arndt and G Brunner* 2109

Calculations of the L_1 ionisation cross sections of elements between 56 and 83 by 1·04, 1·39 and 1·76 MeV electrons in the relativistic plane-wave Born approximation
J T Ndefru and F B Malik 2117

Theory of the double resonance Raman amplifier
Y Rabin, M Berman and A Ben-Reuven 2127

Propagation of a Gaussian pulse under two-photon near-resonant conditions
J V Moloney and F H M Faisal 2137

Corrigendum 2147

NO 11, 14 JUNE 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Oscillator strengths for Si III *K L Baluja and A Hibbert* L327

Unified theory of collisional dephasing in strong radiation fields. A generalisation of the Karplus–Schwinger formula *Y Rabin and S Mukamel* L331

On the interference between overlapping autoionisation lines *K Taulbjerg* L337

Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for excitation of the 2P state of hydrogen at 55 and 100 eV
J Slevin, M Eminyan, J M Woolsey, G Vassilev and H Q Porter L341

Electron impact excitation of the $n = 2$ to $n = 3$ transition in atomic hydrogen near threshold *J Hata, L A Morgan and M R C McDowell* L347

Total scattering cross sections for intermediate-energy positrons in the molecular gases H_2, O_2, N_2, CO_2 and CH_4 *M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland and G L Wright* L353

PAPERS

Atomic shell operators in the quasiparticle formalism *J-J Labarthe* 2149

Electron repulsion potentials of diatomic molecules in the adiabatic basis
F R Vukajlović and O A Mogilevsky 2157

Etude *ab initio* de quelques configurations de Al_2^-, Al_2 et Al_2^+ *M Leleyter et P Joyes* 2165

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique I. Isotope shifts *G J Zaal, W Hogervorst, E R Eliel, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* 2185

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique II. Hyperfine structure *E R Eliel, W Hogervorst, G J Zaal, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* 2195

Collisional broadening of saturated resonance fluorescence spectra by two-state atoms irradiated by monochromatic light *G Nienhuis and F Schuller* 2205

Collisional broadening of resonance fluorescence with excitation by intense radiation of finite bandwidth *G Nienhuis* 2217

Experimental and theoretical study of the Ca I $4s3d\ ^1D–4s^2\ ^1S$ and $4s4p\ ^1P_1–4s^2\ ^1S$ forbidden transitions *L Pasternack, D M Silver, D R Yarkony and P J Dagdigian* 2231

Pulse area effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation *E J Robinson* 2243

A new electronic transition of the PN molecule *B Coquart and J C Prudhomme* 2251

Measurements of L x-ray production and subshell ionisation cross sections of gold by light-and heavy-ion bombardment in the energy range 0·4–3·4 MeV
L Sarkadi and T Mukoyama 2255

Ionisation and charge transfer in fast H^+–Li^+ collisions
E C Sewell, G C Angel, K F Dunn and H B Gilbody 2269

One-electron capture by fast multiply charged ions in H: q^3 scaling
D S F Crothers and N R Todd 2277

Elastic scattering of electrons from atomic helium in the second-order eikonal approximation
A C Roy and N C Sil 2295

Electron collisions with polar molecules: exchange and polarisation in elastic scattering by HCl
L A Collins, R J W Henry and D W Norcross 2299

The 1^1S–2^1S and 1^1S–2^1P excitation of helium by electron impact
W C Fon, K A Berrington and A E Kingston 2309

Vibrational excitation via high-energy shape resonances in molecules: $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ excitation in CO
M Tronc, R Azria and Y Le Coat 2327

Corrigendum 2333

NO 12, 28 JUNE 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

On the resonantly localised $\overline{5, \epsilon}$ f continuum state in thorium
J P Connerade, M Pantelouris, M A Baig, M A P Martin and M Cukier L357

Noble-gas broadening of the sodium D lines measured by photon echoes
R Kachru, T W Mossberg and S R Hartmann L363

Temporal development of level populations in a laser pumped barium vapour
H-A Bachor and M Kock L369

Confirmation of two-step autoionisation in Ba I
J P Connerade and M A P Martin L373

Resonance partial widths and partial photodetachment rate using the rotated-coordinate method
T Noro and H S Taylor L377

Observation of laser-induced collisional two-photon ionisation in a strontium–caesium mixture
C Bréchignac, Ph Cahuzac and A Debarré L383

Einstein relativistic correction to the nucleus–nucleus interaction in molecules in the Born–Oppenheimer approximation
H H Grelland L389

Charge transfer and ionisation in Xe^+–Xe^+ collisions
G C Angel, K F Dunn, P A Neill and H B Gilbody L391

Electron spin polarisation resulting from elastic scattering of electrons by mercury atoms between 8 and 18 eV collision energy
G F Hanne, K J Kollath and W Wübker L395

Dielectronic recombination in a magnetic field
W A Huber and C Bottcher L399

PAPERS

A variational approach to two-body correlations in atoms
L Wilets, E M Henley and A-M Mårtensson 2335

Theoretical determinations of the electric multipole polarisabilities
S Ahmad 2349

Solvable model for optical and radiative collisions
E J Robinson 2359

The distinguishability of 0 and 2π rotations by means of quantum interference in atomic fluorescence
M P Silverman 2367

Generalised multiphoton rate equations
S Swain 2375

Time-dependent optical Autler–Townes theory using finite bandwidth lasers
K I Osman and S Swain 2397

Transition probabilities of four Cd lines and the lifetime of Cd I 5^1D_2
B Cheron, J Jarosz and P Vervisch 2413

Differential excitation studies of quasi-one-electron systems III: Be II 2^2P excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+–He, Ne, Ar collisions
N Andersen, T Andersen, J Østgaard Olsen and E Horsdal Pedersen 2421

Impact parameter theory for quasi-one-electron systems: ns–np excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+/Mg^+–He/Ne collisions *S E Nielsen and J S Dahler* 2435

K x-ray transitions from highly charged very slow Ne recoil ions produced by 1·4 MeV/amu very heavy ion impact *H F Beyer, K-H Schartner and F Folkmann* 2459

'Parity unfavoured' transitions; the excitation of the $(2p^2)\,^3P$ doubly excited state of helium by electrons *H B van Linden van den Heuvell, W van de Water, H G M Heideman, J van Eck and L Moorman* 2475

Interaction of atomic particles with solid surfaces IV. One-electron resonant processes in the presence of a surface sub-monolayer *R K Janev and S B Vojvodić* 2481

NO 13, 14 JULY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Scaling and Padé approximants in perturbation theory *M J Jamieson* L405

New approach to hyperfine structure: application to the Li ground state *A K Bhatia and J Sucher* L409

Spin-polarised photoelectrons from krypton and argon atoms exposed to circularly polarised synchrotron radiation *U Heinzmann and F Schäfers* L415

Dynamics of multiphoton ionisation to multiple continua *M Crance and M Aymar* L421

Scattering of low-energy positrons by mercury atoms *L T Sin Fai Lam* L427

PAPERS

The hydrogen molecule in the adiabatic representation *O A Mogilevsky, L I Ponomarev and F R Vukajlović* 2489

Limitations in the evaluation of hook spectra *H A Bachor and M Kock* 2497

Lifetime measurements of stepwise collisional and radiative excited Mn I levels *U Becker, M Kwiatkowski, U Teppner and P Zimmermann* 2505

Resonance transitions in Zr VIII *Z A Khan, M S Z Chaghtai and K Rahimullah* 2517

$4s^24p^2$–$4s4p^3$ transitions in Zr IX *M S Z Chaghtai, Z A Khan and K Rahimullah* 2523

Theory of two- and three-photon ionisation of metastable helium atoms *M Aymar and M Crance* 2527

High-resolution ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of CO_2, COS and CS_2 *A W Potts and G H Fattahallah* 2545

Analytical interpretation of predissociation rates: the $B\,^3\Pi(0_u^+)$ state of Br_2 *M S Child* 2557

Nuclear Coulomb effects in ion-induced K-shell ionisation *A P Jesus and J S Lopes* 2563

Spectroscopic investigation of the $Cs(7S_{1/2}$ and $5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–He interaction *M Ferray, J P Visticot, J Lozingot and B Sayer* 2571

Reactions of Cl^+ at room temperature *A S M Raouf, J D C Jones, D G Lister, K Birkinshaw and N D Twiddy* 2581

Classical theory of electron–ion recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* 2587

The influence of the static potential in high-energy K-shell electron capture collisions *R D Rivarola, R D Piacentini, A Salin and Dž Belkić* 2601

Dissociative attachment of an electron to hydrogen and halogen molecules *G Drukarev and S Pozdneev* 2611

Elastic scattering of electrons from H_2^+: phaseshifts, quantum defects and two-electron excited states *H Takagi and H Nakamura* 2619

Elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by Na *S K Srivastava and L Vušković* 2633

Ionisation from the 4s,4p,4d and 4f sublevels of highly charged ions *L B Golden and D H Sampson* 2645

Cooperative resonance fluorescence and atomic interactions *S Ja Kilin* 2653
The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field *S P Goreslavsky, N B Delone and V P Krainov* 2659

NO 14, 28 JULY 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Cancellations in transition probabilities of the K I isoelectronic sequence *L J Curtis and D G Ellis* L431
Stark broadening of He II 4686 Å: a direct comparison of predictions from two theories with experiment *E Källne and L A Jones* L437
An optical transition in the negative lithium ion *S Mannervik, G Astner and M Kisielinski* L441
A study of the inner-shell alignment of atoms in the distorted-wave approximation *E G Berezhko and N M Kabachnik* L445
Convergence of the stabilisation method: Stark resonances *A Macías and A Riera* L449
The effect of attachment cooling in oxygen and oxygen–nitrogen mixtures *R W Crompton, R Hegerberg and H R Skullerud* L455

PAPERS

The transverse electron–electron interaction in atomic structure calculations *I P Grant and B J McKenzie* 2671
A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method I. Theory *M Grodzicki* 2683
A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method II. Application to small molecules *R Blas, M Grodzicki, V R Marathe and A Trautwein* 2693
X-ray spectra and satellite classification of foil-excited Mg and Al *I A Armour, B C Fawcett, J D Silver and E Träbert* 2701
Classification of krypton IV, V and xenon VI spectral lines *B C Fawcett and G E Bromage* 2711
Resonance fluorescence spectrum of intense amplitude modulated laser light *B Blind, P R Fontana and P Thomann* 2717
Intensity correlation function for a resonant weak light field scattered by a many-particle system. The bunched and antibunched components *A A Villaeys and K F Freed* 2729
Pressure broadening and pressure shift of the cadmium intercombination line at $\lambda =$ 3261 Å *K J Dietz, P Dabkiewicz, H J Kluge, T Kühl and H A Schuessler* 2749
Quenching of high Rydberg states of sodium in strong 1·06 μm laser fields *R J Dewhurst, G J Pert and A M Scott* 2759
The nature of the A $^3\Pi$ state in BeF *S J Prosser and W G Richards* 2767
K shell x-ray production of eight elements from Ti to Ge by ^{14}N-ion bombardment *T Mukoyama, L Sarkadi, D Berényi and E Koltay* 2773
Reactions of Ne^{2+}, Ar^{2+}, Kr^{2+} and Xe^{2+} with the rare gases at low energies *D Smith, N G Adams, E Alge, H Villinger and W Lindinger* 2787
The effect of long-range electron correlations on the polarisation of atomic line radiation, excited by electron impact *H G M Heideman, W van de Water and L J M van Moergestel* 2801
Cross sections for excitation of the $(2s^22p^23s)^4P$ and $(2s2p^4)^4P$ states of atomic nitrogen by near-threshold electron impact *D Spence and P D Burrow* 2809
Electron energy-loss study of the $2s2p^63s$ and $2s2p^63p$ configurations of neon *P Mitchell, J A Baxter and J Comer* 2817

Vibration-induced narrowing of electron scattering resonances near threshold
W Domcke and L S Cederbaum 2829
Measurements of total absolute cross sections for 0·2–100 eV electrons on H_2
G Dalba, P Fornasini, I Lazzizzera, G Ranieri and A Zecca 2839
Energy-loss spectroscopy of the higher excited states of acetylene
D G Wilden, J Comer and S Taylor 2849

NO 15, 14 AUGUST 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Isotope shifts of individual nS and nD levels of atomic potassium
K Niemax and L R Pendrill L461
Charge transfer in asymmetric heavy-ion collisions *P A Amundsen and D H Jakubassa* L467
Exact second Born amplitude for the electron impact excitation of the 1s → 2s transition in atomic hydrogen *A M Ermolaev and H R J Walters* L473
On the series of double-excited states for the H^- ion below the $N = 3$ threshold
M Gailitis L479

PAPERS

Origin of high-energy Lγ satellites in x-ray spectra *S N Soni* 2859
The effect of collisions on resonance fluorescence and Rayleigh scattering at high intensities *J Fiutak and J Van Kranendonk* 2869
Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states II. Metastable states *R Bruch and H Klar* 2885
Theory for laser photoionisation of excited atoms: $n^2P_{1/2,3/2}$ states of Cs *K J Kollath* 2901
An R-matrix approach to the calculation of dynamic dipole polarisabilities and two-photon photoionisation cross sections *P Shorer* 2921
Absolute determination of the photoionisation cross section for ground-state atomic caesium in the vacuum ultraviolet
K T V Grattan, M H R Hutchinson and E S Theocharous 2931
Electron spectra of atomic lead using synchrotron radiation between 37 and 105 eV
N Sandner, V Schmidt, W Mehlhorn, F Wuilleumier, M Y Adam and J P Desclaux 2937
Impulse approximation Compton profile incoherent scattering factors for Na, Al, Ar and Kr *B S Sharma and A N Tripathi* 2947
Thick and thin Au and Pb L-subshell ionisation cross sections for protons *D D Cohen* 2953
A new charge exchange contribution to K-vacancy production
P H Woerlee, H W de Waard and F W Saris 2965
Electron capture by charged particles at relativistic energies
B L Moiseiwitsch and S G Stockman 2975
Electron and proton impact ionisation of the metastable states of helium
I R Taylor, K L Bell and A E Kingston 2983
Symmetrically coupled partial differential equations in scattering I. Model electron–hydrogen collisions *R Pöet* 2995
Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for the 2^1P state of helium
J Slevin, H Q Porter, M Eminyan, A Defrance and G Vassilev 3009
The Coulomb Ochkur–Rudge approximation applied to excitation of triplet levels in helium-like ions *J A Tully* 3023
Transient stimulated Raman scattering in lossy media *D Cotter and R Wyatt* 3035
Theory of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation with ultrashort pulses III. Index mismatching, detuning and spectral effects
J N Elgin, G H C New and J M Catherall 3043

An investigation of the potential of optically thick line profiles for determining laser-produced plasma parameters *G J Tallents* 3057

Corrigendum 3073

NO 16, 28 AUGUST 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Relative O II intensities in gaseous nebulae: inadequacy of conventional radiation theory *C J Zeippen* L485

Quantum beats in superradiance in sodium vapours *J Marek and M Ryschka* L491

Variation of the effective order of non-linearity near a minimum in the two-photon ionisation cross section of Cs *M Edwards and L Armstrong Jr* L497

Electron detachment in low-energy H^-–Ne collisions: evidence of a purely dynamical phenomenon *J P Gauyacq* L501

Negative-ion contribution to threshold peaks observed in vibrational excitation spectra of molecules by electron impact *R Azria, Y Le Coat and J P Guillotin* L505

PAPERS

Compton profiles for neon and argon from Xα wavefunctions *A Harmalkar, P V Panat and D G Kanhere* 3075

MCHF calculations of electric dipole and quadrupole oscillator strengths along the helium isoelectronic sequence *M Godefroid and G Verhaegen* 3081

A saturated absorption spectroscopy measurement of the Rydberg constant *B W Petley, K Morris and R E Shawyer* 3099

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method III. Even-parity levels of neon *J Langlois and J M Sichel* 3109

Angular distribution of spin-polarised photoelectrons *H Klar* 3117

O IV: bound states, oscillator strengths and photoionisation cross sections *H E Saraph* 3129

Polarised photoelectrons from silver atoms *U Heinzmann, A Wolcke and J Kessler* 3149

Measured energy dependence of L-shell photoelectric cross sections of lead in the energy region 17–50 keV *S K Arora, K L Allawadhi and B S Sood* 3157

The influence of radiative collisions on two-photon atomic ionisation *M Crance and S Feneuille* 3165

Three-photon excitation of Rydberg series in lead and bismuth *W A Young, M Y Mirza and W W Duley* 3175

Scattering of state-selected molecules in the sudden approximation *A S Dickinson and D Richards* 3189

Fast collisions of high-Rydberg atoms (ions) with neutral species *M Matsuzawa* 3201

High-energy proton–hydrogen-atom excitation multipole moments *Y B Band* 3215

K-shell ionisation cross sections for Ti, Fe, Cu, Zr and Ag by protons and He ions in the energy range 85–790 keV *O Benka and Geretschläger* 3223

Reactions of the $^2P_{3/2}$ and $^2P_{1/2}$ doublet ground states of Kr^+ and Xe^+ at 300 K *N G Adams, D Smith and E Alge* 3235

The temperature dependence of the three-body reaction rate coefficient for some rare-gas atomic ion–atom reactions in the range 100–300 K *J D C Jones, D G Lister, D P Wareing and N D Twiddy* 3247

Polarised Coulomb-projected Born approximation for the triple differential cross section for electron impact ionisation of atomic hydrogen *A Pathak and M K Srivastava* 3257

Neon K-shell excitation studied by electron energy-loss spectroscopy
A P Hitchcock and C E Brion 3269
'Dissociative attachment' in N_2 *A Huetz, F Gresteau and J Mazeau* 3275

NO 17, 14 SEPTEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation I *K Deguchi and K Nishikawa* L511
Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation II *K Deguchi and K Nishikawa* L515
Formation of Landau standing waves in Rydberg spectra *U Fano* L519
Photoionisation cross section for He in the hyperspherical coordinate method
D L Miller and A F Starace L525
Excitation in electron capture collisions of Ne^{2+} (15–50 keV) with Xe
E Rille and H Winter L531
Bremsstrahlung of low-energy electrons on neutral atoms *V Dallacasa and B Leonardis* L537
Electron impact excitation of $3s^2\ {}^1S \rightarrow 3s3p\ {}^3P^o$ in Si III
K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston L543

PAPERS

Perturbation methods for relativistic energies of atoms *R G Wilson and C S Sharma* 3285
The Kramers restricted Hartree–Fock approach *P Hafner* 3297
Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using spatially distributed operators *H P Trivedi* 3309
The analysis of the $n = 2$–2 transitions in the XUV spectra of Cr to Ni
K D Lawson and N J Peacock 3313
Relativistic energy levels of hydrogen in strong magnetic fields *B G S Doman* 3335
Statistical theory of electronic Raman resonance scattering by oriented atoms
J Tulkki and T Åberg 3341
Mathematical justification of the *r*-centroid method in diatomic molecules
S M Yazykova and E V Butyrskaya 3361
New analysis of the B–X and C–X systems of SiF *Y Houbrechts, I Dubois and H Bredohl* 3369
Tentative analysis of the spectrum of vanadium monofluoride
W E Jones and G Krishnamurty 3375
The van der Waals force between positronium and light atoms
D W Martin and P A Fraser 3383
Differential cross sections for Li(2p) excitation in Li–inert-gas collisions from photon–scattered-atom coincidence measurements
K H Blattmann, M Dold, W Schäuble, L Zehnle and V Kempter 3389
Formation of hydrogen atoms in arbitrary excited states by electron capture in p–H collisions *P K Roy, B C Saha and N C Sil* 3401
Ion–ion capture collisions in the continuum distorted-wave approximation
S Mukherjee and N C Sil 3421
Two-electron capture in slow ion–atom collisions *T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* 3431
Evaluation of electron–hydrogen ionisation amplitudes *A Roy, K Roy and N C Sil* 3443
Electron–neon scattering length and S-wave phaseshifts from drift velocities
T F O'Malley and R W Crompton 3451
Orientation in the 3P–3S transition in sodium induced by electron impact
H W Hermann, I V Hertel and M H Kelley 3465
Total cross sections for electron scattering by molecular hydrogen
B van Wingerden, R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer 3481
Electron scattering by state-selected polar molecules *R J Allan and A S Dickinson* 3493

NO 18, 28 SEPTEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The $b^1\Sigma_u^+$ state of Se_2 — *S J Prosser, R F Barrow, J Vergès, C Effantin and J d'Incan* L547

Photoionisation of helium to He^+ ($n = 2$) — *T N Chang* L551

Model calculations for the impact parameter dependence of the K-vacancy transfer in slow ion–atom collisions — *N Stolterfoht* L559

Spin-dependent features of electron scattering from optically active molecules — *P S Farago* L567

PAPERS

Matrix methods for spin Hamiltonians of low symmetry — *W E Hagston and B J Holmes* 3505

Quasi-spin method for *jj* coupling in the theory of many-electron atoms — *J M Kaniauskas and Z B Rudzikas* 3521

Manifestation of the dipole relaxation process of super-Coster–Kronig type in soft x-ray emission spectra of Kr and Xe — *E T Verkhovtseva and P S Pogrebnjak* 3535

Fe, Kr and Nb x-ray spectra produced in 8·5 MeV amu^{-1} ion–solid collisions — *R J Fortner, R H Howell and D L Matthews* 3545

Analytical and numerical results for the steady state in cooperative resonance fluorescence — *H J Carmichael* 3551

Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields I. The unmodulated resonance signals — *E Jacobson* 3577

Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields II. Modulation signals — *E Jacobson* 3595

The shape of the inner-wing satellites of self-broadened first resonance lines of caesium and rubidium — *D Veža, M Movre and G Pichler* 3605

Gauge invariant interpretation of multiphoton transition probabilities — *C Leubner and P Zoller* 3613

Correspondence principle model for rotational transitions in $Li_2(A\,^1\Sigma_u^+)$–rare-gas collisions — *S S Bhattacharyya, A S Dickinson and D Richards* 3619

Li(2p) excitation by low-energy collisions with H_2 and N_2 — *K H Blattmann, B Menner, W Schäuble, B Staudenmayer, L Zehnle and V Kempter* 3635

Ion–ion recombination in $(X^+ + Y^- + X)$ systems at low gas densities I. Symmetrical resonance charge transfer contribution — *M R Flannery* 3649

Near-resonant charge transfer in collisions of N^+ and O^+ ions with inert gases — *M Matić, V Sidis, M Vujović and B Čobić* 3665

Excitation of hydrogen and helium from the metastable excited S states by electron impact — *P K Sharma, G P Gupta and K C Mathur* 3677

Alignment and orientation of the 2^1P state of helium by electron impact at 29·6 and 51·2 eV — *R McAdams, M T Hollywood, A Crowe and J F Williams* 3691

A hybrid multichannel algebraic variational method: application to electron scattering by hydrogenic ions — *L A Morgan* 3703

NO 19, 14 OCTOBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Influence of the atomic core on the Stark structure of alkali atom Rydberg states — *I V Komarov, T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* L573

Consequences of the collision symmetry on the observed electron spectra produced by autoionisation — *A Gleizes, A Bordenave-Montesquieu and P Benoit-Cattin* L577

Role of transitions with different changes of the electron orbital angular momentum projection in the proton ionisation of the 1s and 2s states of hydrogen-like ions — *V A Sidorovich, V A Nikolaev, V V Beloshitsky and V V Goloviznin* L583

Charge dependence of ionisation cross sections *Dž Belkić* L589
On higher order Born approximations in atomic scattering calculations *D P Dewangan* L595
Method for phaseshift analysis of e^*–atom elastic scattering
E J Nowak, L Rosenberg and L Spruch L599
Electron impact excitation of He^+ *S A Wakid and J Callaway* L605

PAPERS

A variational procedure for multi-channel scattering *M R H Rudge* 3717
Atomic polarisabilities and polarised pseudostates in the multiconfigurational approach III. Second-row atoms and ions *A Hibbert* 3725
Experimental F II/F I and S II/S I line transition probability ratios
E Schulz-Gulde and A Wenzel 3733
Near-threshold alignment and post-collision interactions for argon L_3–$M^2_{2,3}(^1S_0)$ Auger electrons *R DuBois and M Rødbro* 3739
$M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours
S Aksela, J Väyrynen, H Aksela and S Pennanen 3745
Photodissociation of H_2^+ by the $1s\sigma_g \rightarrow 2p\pi_u$ transition
S Saha, K K Datta, D Basu and A K Barua 3755
The photoionisation of the $^2D^o$ and $^2P^o$ metastable states of atomic nitrogen
C J Zeippen, M Le Dourneuf and Vo Ky Lan 3763
Isotope shift studies of the E–X and D–X systems of the SiS molecule
S Gopal, G Lakshminarayana and N A Narasimham 3781
Laser-induced fluorescence of gaseous PbS
B Burtin, M Carleer, R Colin, C Drèze and T Ndikumana 3783
Non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the continuous spectrum states of the two-centre problem in quantum mechanics *L I Ponomarev, S Yu Slavyanov and L M Somov* 3797
Impact parameter dependence of Ag K-vacancy production by 60 MeV I ions
R Anholt, Ch Stoller and W E Meyerhof 3807
Measurement of the width, shift and asymmetry of the sodium D lines broadened by noble gases *J F Kielkopf* 3813
Single electron capture and loss by H^+, H^0 and H^- in Cs vapour in the energy range 0·1–2·0 keV *F W Meyer* 3823
L_3-subshell alignment in gold following low-velocity proton and He^+ impact ionisation
J Pálinkás, L Sarkadi and B Schlenk 3829
Classical model for electron capture in collisions of highly charged, fully stripped ions with hydrogen atoms *T P Grozdanov* 3835
L subshell ionisation of tungsten by low-energy electrons
L Salgueiro, J G Ferreira, M L Carvalho and M T Ramos 3849
Total cross sections for electron scattering from Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe
R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer 3855
A multichannel quantum defect approach to dissociative recombination *A Giusti* 3867
Charge exchange as a recombination mechanism in high-temperature plasmas
R A Hulse, D E Post and D R Mikkelsen 3895

NO 20, 28 OCTOBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Polarised electrons and two-photon-resonant ionisation of unpolarised atoms
A I Andrjushin and A E Kazakov L609
Electronic transitions in N_2^+ *L A Collins, D C Cartwright and W R Wadt* L613

Excitation of the asymmetric stretch mode of CO_2 by electron impact
D Thirumalai, K Onda and D G Truhlar L619

Temperature scaling of the coefficient for ionic recombination in an ambient gas
D R Bates L623

PAPERS

Transferability of the partial-wave increments to the second-order pair correlation energies for atoms *K Jankowski, P Malinowski and M Polasik* 3909

Some asymptotic ($n \to \infty$) properties of hydrogen-like states $|n\, l\, m\rangle$ and on the use of the correspondence principle *E de Prunelé* 3921

Transition rates of some forbidden lines in x-ray spectra
V S Edlabadkar, P L Khare and C Mande 3931

Systematic trends of the relativistic f values for electric dipole transitions within the ground complex of B-like ions *A Farrag, E Luc-Koenig and J Sinzelle* 3939

Experimental transition probabilities of 5s–np ($n = 5,6$) transitions of Kr I
V Fonseca and J Campos 3957

Radiative lifetimes of excited triplet states in Cd I
H Kerkhoff, M Schmidt, U Teppner and P Zimmermann 3969

Measurement of the transverse polarisation of K-shell photoelectrons produced by 662 keV unpolarised photons in gold *P R S Gomes and J Byrne* 3975

Reanalysis of the A→X emission system of ^{11}BF
A C Le Floch, J Lebreton, F Launay, J Ferran and J Rostas 3989

Innershell photoionisation in molecules: the nitrogen case
S Krummacher, V Schmidt and F Wuilleumier 3993

Self-broadening and self-shifting of $J = 0 \to 1$ and $J = 1 \to 2$ rotational transitions of CH_3Br and CH_3I *W A Wensink, C Noorman and H A Dijkerman* 4007

X-ray production cross sections for a thin solid Be target with light ions
T Schamagl and W Hink 4021

Non-orthogonality of atomic wavefunctions in electron capture at relativistic energies
B L Moiseiwitsch and S G Stockman 4031

Electron detachment and charge exchange in H^- scattering by atomic deuterium
V A Esaulov 4039

Absolute cross sections for H(2s) formation in electron capture by protons in gases
M B Shah, J Geddes and H B Gilbody 4049

Contributions of multi-electron processes to inner-shell charge transfer and vacancy production: projectile charge dependence in collisions of bare nuclei with argon
R L Becker, A L Ford and J F Reading 4059

Scattering of low-energy positrons from noble-gas atoms
G Sinapius, W Raith and W G Wilson 4079

Harmonic generation in free molecules *D L Andrews* 4091

NO 21, 14 NOVEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Extension of a basic experiment: the polarisation of the white-light-excited spectrally resolved Na D lines and its relation to electron impact excitation
B Stumpf, K Becker and G Schulz L627

Evidence of super-elastic effects in laser-induced ionisation of Na vapour
F Roussel, P Breger, G Spiess, C Manus and S Geltman L631

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *C H Skinner* L637

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence'
T J McIlrath and T B Lucatorto L641

PAPERS

The SCF–Ξ_α–SW method: the one-electron eigenvalues and total energies for even-Z atoms, Ne to Ar *T J Tseng, S H Hong and M A Whitehead* 4101
Photoionisation and the Born approximation *J G Cordes and M G Calkin* 4111
The resonant ionisation of atoms under multifrequency laser radiation
N B Delone, V A Kovarski, A V Masalov and N F Perelman 4119
Non-resonant multiphoton ionisation of caesium in strong fields
M Crance and M Aymar 4129
Rotational analysis of the $A\,^1\Pi$–$X\,^1\Sigma^+$ system of germanium monosulphide: GeS
P Magat, A C Le Floch and J Lebreton 4143
Optical interaction potentials from differential cross section measurements at thermal energies III: He(2^1S) + Na *H Haberland and W Weber* 4147
On the infinite-order sudden approximation for rotational excitation
S S Bhattacharyya and A S Dickinson 4157
Collision-induced rotational transitions of dye laser excited $Li_2(A\,^1\Sigma_u^+)$ molecules: cross sections and their $+\Delta J/-\Delta J$ asymmetry *Ch Ottinger and M Schröder* 4163
Foil excited K x-ray transitions in few-electron sulphur ions
A Langenberg, R L Watson and J R White 4193
Charge exchange and fine-structure excitation in O–H^+ collisions
G Chambaud, J M Launay, B Levy, P Millie, E Roueff and F Tran Minh 4205
Collision spectroscopy of open-shell systems II. N^+–Ne collisions
U Thielmann, J Krutein and M Barat 4217
Single-electron excitation and ionisation processes in atom–multicharged-ion collisions
R K Janev and L P Presnyakov 4233
Electron capture by fully stripped ions of helium, lithium, beryllium and boron from atomic hydrogen *B H Bransden, C W Newby and C J Noble* 4245
Charge transfer between H_2^+ and Ar: the effect of molecular vibration studied using photoelectron–photoion coincidence spectroscopy
F M Campbell, R Browning and C J Latimer 4257
Electron impact excitation of the ^3P–^3S transition in atomic oxygen
M A Khakoo, W R Newell and A C H Smith 4263
Electron impact excitation of the $^2P^o$–$^4P^e$ transition in S IV *P L Dufton and A E Kingston* 4277
Orientation in atomic collisions: correspondence of classical model and partial-wave analysis *H W Hermann and I V Hertel* 4285
Electron scattering by atoms and ions using the Breit–Pauli Hamiltonian: an R-matrix approach *N S Scott and P G Burke* 4299
Negative-ion resonances associated with inner-shell excited states of N_2, NO, N_2O, CO and CO_2 *G C King, J W McConkey, F H Read and B Dobson* 4315

NO 22, 28 NOVEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Double resonance Stark spectroscopy as a probe of hydrogen substate production in fast atomic collisions *P M Koch and D R Mariani* L645
Photodetachment cross sections for $He^-(^4P^o)$ *R N Compton, G D Alton and D J Pegg* L651
Thermal collisions of Rydberg atoms with neutrals *M R Flannery* L657
Impulse approximation calculations for capture of K-shell electrons by fast light nuclei
L Kocbach L665

Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of atomic hydrogen by fast electrons: a second Born treatment *F W Byron Jr, C J Joachain and B Piraux* L673

Electron scattering experiments with hydrogen fluoride—is it really HF?
C E Brion and A P Hitchcock L677

PAPERS

A limited multiconfiguration frozen-core approximation for atoms: some results for the boron isoelectronic sequence *M Cohen and J Nahon* 4325

Atomic x-ray scattering factors for forward scattering beyond the dipole approximation
M S Jensen 4337

Subnatural linewidth spectroscopy *P L Knight and P E Coleman* 4345

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms I. Measurements of the spin polarisations of photoelectrons and their comparison with theoretical results
U Heinzmann 4353

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms II. Evaluation of the matrix elements and the phase differences and their comparison with data in the discrete spectral range in application of the multichannel quantum defect theory *U Heinzmann* 4367

Energetic electron generation by multiphoton absorption *Y Gontier and M Trahin* 4383

Velocity dependence of the van der Waals force between molecules *J Mahanty* 4391

A non-linear system of equations to determine the scattering amplitude from the differential cross section *D Campos* 4397

A source of errors in cross sections of curve-crossing processes *R J Bieniek* 4405

Theoretical study of the detachment process in the zero-range potential approximation. H^-–He collisions *J P Gauyacq* 4417

Collisional excitations in quasi two-electron systems: Mg–He, Ne, Ar and Li, K–Na
P Bisgaard, T Andersen, B V Sørensen, S E Nielsen and J S Dahler 4441

Electron impact induced transitions between the $n = 1, 2, 3$ levels of atomic hydrogen at low energies *J Hata, L A Morgan and M R C McDowell* 4453

Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of helium by electron impact
R J Tweed 4467

The excitation of autoionising states of argon by electron impact
P Mitchell, J A Baxter, J Comer and P J Hicks 4481

Particle–atom ionising collisions in the presence of a laser radiation field
P Cavaliere, G Ferrante and C Leone 4495

Positronium formation in positron–hydrogen-molecule collisions
A Ray, P P Ray and B C Saha 4509

NO 23, 14 DECEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

A simple model of configuration interaction of ionic and covalent states
V I Osherov and L V Poluyanov L681

Hyperfine structure in helium-3 *F Biraben, E De Clercq, E Giacobino and G Grynberg* L685

On the applicability of non-relativistic theory for photoelectron polarisation calculations
N A Cherepkov L689

Measurement of β values and branching ratios in the region of the $3s3p^64p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Ar and the $5s5p^66p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Xe
K Codling, J B West, A C Parr, J L Dehmer and R L Stockbauer L693

On the two-photon ionisation of atomic caesium via quadrupole $6D_{3/2}$–$6D_{5/2}$ resonances: fine-structure effects and electron spin polarisation
M Jaouen, A Declemy, A Rachman and G Laplanche L699

Rovibronic structure of Rydberg and non-Rydberg states of H_2O and D_2O
J P Connerade, M A Baig, S P McGlynn and W R S Garton L705

Differential measurements of metastable $Ne(2p^5 3s\ ^3P_{0,2})$ on $Ne(2p^6\ ^1S_0)$ collisions at thermal energies
I Colomb de Daunant, G Vassilev, G Rahmat and J Baudon L711

A symmetric impulse approximation for charge exchange
J S Briggs L717

An investigation of inner-shell excited states near the $L_{2,3}$ edges of Cl_2 using electron impact excitation with high resolution
D A Shaw, G C King and F H Read L723

PAPERS

Eigenvalues of any parameter in the Schrödinger radial equation
F Y Hajj 4521

A variational procedure for finding asymptotic solutions
M R H Rudge 4529

Dipole channels of two-electron atoms
D R Herrick and R D Poliak 4533

Theory of near-resonant spontaneous Raman scattering spectra
P L Knight 4551

Light statistical dependence of saturated two-photon transitions
G H Alber and P Zoller 4567

Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths
H Sato and S Hara 4577

A comparison between N_2 and Ar for the absolute value and the energy dependence of the cross section for the fine-structure transition $K(4P_{1/2}$–$4P_{3/2})$ as studied in crossed beam experiments
J M Mestdagh, J Cuvellier, J Berlande, A Binet and P de Pujo 4589

K-shell excitation probabilities in 32 MeV S on Ar collisions
G Nolte, J Volpp, R Schuch, H J Specht, W Lichtenberg and H Schmidt-Böcking 4599

Linear polarisation measurements of quasi-molecular K radiation
P H Mokler, W N Lennard and I V Mitchell 4607

R-matrix description of charge transfer to continuum atomic states
P B Treacy 4617

Critical points for elastic scattering of electrons by light atoms
S P Khare and D Raj 4627

Electron scattering by atomic hydrogen: the distorted-wave second Born approximation
A E Kingston and H R J Walters 4633

The semiclassical and shake-down models for post-collision interaction
W van de Water and H G M Heideman 4663

Electron impact excitation of semi-forbidden transitions in Ne V
K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston 4675

The ejected-electron spectrum of barium vapour autoionising and Auger levels excited by 20–500 eV electrons
D Rassi and K J Ross 4683

Absolute total cross section measurements for intermediate energy electron scattering II. N_2, O_2 and NO
G Dalba, P Fornasini, R Grisenti, G Ranieri and A Zecca 4695

Collisions of slow electrons with methane: ionisation, fragmentation and resonances
D Mathur 4703

NO 24, 28 DECEMBER 1980

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Landau condensation of the quasi-hydrogenic spectrum of caesium
J C Gay, D Delande and F Biraben L729

The quadratic Zeeman effect in hydrogen Rydberg series
C W Clark and K T Taylor L737

Double photoionisation in Tl and Pb in the region of the 5d ionisation
D M P Holland and K Codling L745

Exact second Born exchange amplitude for elastic electron–hydrogen scattering
H R J Walters L749

The energy dependence of positronium formation in gases
M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland, K S Lines and G L Wright L757

PAPERS

The asymptotic behaviour of the non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the ground state and continuum of the two-centre problem
D I Abramov, S Yu Slavyanov and L N Somov 4717

An adiabatic and near-adiabatic model of multiphoton ionisation
L Armstrong Jr and H C Baker 4727

Spin polarisation of Auger electrons *H Klar* 4741

Double K-vacancy production during nuclear electron capture of ^{207}Bi
J P Briand, J P Rozet, P Chevallier, A Chetioui, M Tavernier and A Touati 4751

Rotational analysis of ultraviolet systems of FeCl *J M Delaval, C Dufour and J Schamps* 4757

X-ray spectroscopic study of the electronic structure of benzene, monofluoro- and monochlorobenzene *E Tegeler, G Wiech and A Faessler* 4771

Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe *J Tellinghuisen and R J Exton* 4781

Differential cross sections for excitation of the helium atom by proton impact
S Datta, C R Mandal and S C Mukherjee 4791

The structure of the doubly differential cross section for electron loss to low-lying continuum states of the projectile in fast ion–atom collisions *J S Briggs and M H Day* 4797

Autoionising states formed by electron capture in collisions of multiply charged Ne ions with He, H_2 and Xe *R Morgenstern, A Niehaus and G Zimmermann* 4811

Charge transfer to continuum and high Rydberg states in proton–carbon-foil collisions *M W Lucas, W Steckelmacher, J Macek and J E Potter* 4833

Excitation of He (1^1S–3^3D) by electron impact *J A Tully* 4845

Scattering of intermediate-energy electrons by potassium
L Vušković and S K Srivastava 4849

Electron impact ionisation efficiency curve of cadmium *A Hashizume and N Wasada* 4865

Electron impact spectroscopy of O_2 for energy losses in the range 6·5 to 10·5 eV
W R Newell, M A Khakoo and A C H Smith 4877

Crossed beam experiment for the scattering of low-energy electrons from methane
K Rohr 4897

The calculation of p-wave phaseshifts for positron–helium scattering
J W Humberston and R I Campeanu 4907

Corrigendum 4919

Subject index

The 1980 subject index is based on the ICSU/AB International Classification for Physics; articles are listed, as appropriate, under one or more of the following headings:

02.00 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS
03.00 CLASSICAL AND QUANTUM PHYSICS; MECHANICS AND FIELDS
03.20 Classical mechanics of discrete systems: general mathematical aspects
03.65 Quantum theory; quantum mechanics
03.80 General theory of scattering
05.00 STATISTICAL PHYSICS AND THERMODYNAMICS
05.40 Fluctuation phenomena, random processes, and Brownian motion
06.00 MEASUREMENT SCIENCE, GENERAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, AND INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS
06.30 Measurement of basic variables
06.30F *Time and frequency measurement*
12.00 SPECIFIC THEORIES AND INTERACTION MODELS: PARTICLE SYSTEMATICS
12.40 Models of strong interactions
23.00 NUCLEAR DECAY AND RADIOACTIVITY
31.00 ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF ATOMS AND MOLECULES: THEORY
31.10 General theory of electronic structure, electronic transitions, and chemical binding
31.15 General mathematical and computational developments
31.20 Specific calculations and results
31.30 Corrections to electronic structure
31.50 Excited states
31.70 Effects of molecular interactions on electronic structure
32.00 ATOMIC SPECTRA AND INTERACTIONS WITH PHOTONS
32.20 Atomic spectra grouped by wavelength ranges
32.20B *Radiofrequency, microwave, and infrared spectra*
32.20J *Visible and ultraviolet spectra*
32.20R *X-ray spectra*
32.50 Fluorescence, phosphorescence
32.60 Zeeman and Stark effects
32.70 Spectral lineshapes and intensities
32.80 Photon interactions with atoms
32.80B *Level crossing and optical pumping*
32.80D *Autoionisation*
32.80F *Photoionisation and photodetachment*
32.80H *Auger effect and inner-shell ionisation*
32.80K *Multiphoton processes*
32.90 Other topics in atomic spectra and interactions with photons
33.00 MOLECULAR SPECTRA AND INTERACTIONS WITH PHOTONS
33.10 Calculation of molecular spectra
33.20 Molecular spectra
33.35 Double resonances and other multiple resonances
33.50 Fluorescence, phosphorescence; radiationless transitions (intersystem crossing, internal conversion)
33.60 Zeeman and Stark effects
33.65 Photoelectron spectra
33.70 Intensities and shapes of molecular spectral lines and bands
33.80 Photon interactions with molecules
33.80B *Level crossing and optical pumping*
33.80E *Autoionisation, photoionisation, and photodetachment*
33.80G *Diffuse spectra: predissociation, photodissociation*
33.80K *Multiphoton processes*
33.90 Other topics in molecular spectra and interactions with photons
34.00 ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR COLLISION PROCESSES AND INTERACTIONS
34.10 General theories and models
34.20 Interatomic and intermolecular potentials and forces
34.40 Elastic scattering of atoms and molecules

34.50 Inelastic scattering of atoms and molecules
34.50E *Rotational and vibrational energy transfer*
34.50H *Electronic excitation and ionisation*
34.50L *Chemical reactions, energy disposal, and angular distribution, as studied by atomic and molecular beams*
34.70 Charge transfer
34.80 Electron scattering
34.80B *Elastic scattering of electrons by atoms and molecules*
34.80D *Atomic excitation and ionisation by electron impact*
34.80G *Molecular excitation, ionisation and dissociation by electron impact*
34.90 Other topics in atomic and molecular collision processes and interactions
35.00 EXPERIMENTALLY DERIVED INFORMATION ON ATOMS AND MOLECULES; INSTRUMENTATION AND TECHNIQUES
35.10 Atoms
35.10D *Electric and magnetic moments, polarisability*
35.10F *Relativistic corrections, fine- and hyperfine-structure constants*
35.20 Molecules
35.80 Atomic and molecular measurements and techniques
36.00 STUDIES OF SPECIAL ATOMS AND MOLECULES
36.10 Exotic atoms and molecules (containing mesons, muons, and other abnormal particles)
41.00 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM; FIELDS AND CHARGED PARTICLES
41.70 Particles in electromagnetic fields: classical aspects
42.00 OPTICS
42.50 Quantum optics
42.55 Lasing processes
42.60 Laser systems and laser beam applications
42.65 Non-linear optics
51.00 KINETIC AND TRANSPORT THEORY OF FLUIDS; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES
51.10 Kinetic and transport theory
51.50 Electrical phenomena in gases
51.70 Optical phenomena in gases
52.00 THE PHYSICS OF PLASMAS AND ELECTRIC DISCHARGES
52.20 Elementary processes in plasma
52.25 Plasma basic properties
52.50 Plasma production and heating
52.65 Plasma simulation
52.70 Plasma diagnostic techniques and instrumentation
71.00 ELECTRON STATES
71.50 Localised single-particle electronic states
79.00 ELECTRON AND ION EMISSION BY LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS; IMPACT PHENOMENA
79.20 Impact phenomena
82.00 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
82.20 Chemical kinetics
82.30 Specific chemical reactions; reaction mechanisms
82.40 Chemical kinetics and reactions: special regimes
82.40D *Atomic and molecular beam reactions*

02.00 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS

Eigenvalues of any parameter in the Schrödinger radial equation *F Y Hajj* B4521

A variational procedure for finding asymptotic solutions *M R H Rudge* B4529

03.00 CLASSICAL AND QUANTUM PHYSICS; MECHANICS AND FIELDS

03.20 Classical mechanics of discrete systems: general mathematical aspects

Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms *J G Leopold, I C Percival and A S Tworkowski* B1025

The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory *J G Leopold and I C Percival* B1037

03.65 Quantum theory; quantum mechanics

Adiabatic representation in the three-body problem with the Coulomb interaction II. The effective two-level approximation *L I Ponomarev, S I Vinitsky and F R Vukajlovic* B847

Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms *J G Leopold, I C Percival and A S Tworkowski* B1025

The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory *J G Leopold and I C Percival* B1037

Generalised multiphoton rate equations *S Swain* B2375

Non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the continuous spectrum states of the two-centre problem in quantum mechanics *L I Ponomarev, S Yu Slavyanov and L M Somov* B3797

Eigenvalues of any parameter in the Schrödinger radial equation *F Y Hajj* B4521

The asymptotic behaviour of the non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the ground state and continuum of the two-centre problem *D I Abramov, S Yu Slavyanov and L N Somov* B4717

03.80 General theory of scattering

A variational procedure for multi-channel scattering *M R H Rudge* B3717

A variational procedure for finding asymptotic solutions *M R H Rudge* B4529

05.00 STATISTICAL PHYSICS AND THERMODYNAMICS

05.40 Fluctuation phenomena, random processes, and Brownian motion

Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence *J H Eberly, C V Kunasz and K Wódkiewicz* B217

06.00 MEASUREMENT SCIENCE, GENERAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS

06.30 Measurements of basic variables

06.30F Time and frequency measurement

High-resolution two-photon millimetre spectroscopy in sodium Rydberg states: possible application to metrology *P Goy, C Fabre, M Gross and S Haroche* BL83

Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence *J H Eberly, C V Kunasz and K Wódkiewicz* B217

12.00 SPECIFIC THEORIES AND INTERACTION MODELS; PARTICLE SYSTEMATICS

12.40 Models of strong interactions

Properties of Regge pole positions and residues for interatomic potentials *J N L Connor, W Jakubetz, D C Mackay and C V Sukumar* B1823

23.00 NUCLEAR DECAY AND RADIOACTIVITY

Double K-vacancy production during nuclear electon capture of ^{207}Bi *J P Briand, J P Rozet, P Chevallier, A Chetioui, M Tavernier and A Touati* B4751

31.00 ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF ATOMS AND MOLECULES: THEORY

31.10 General theory of electronic structure, electronic transitions, and chemical binding

Minima in the emission oscillator strengths of alkali Rydberg states *C E Theodosiou* BL1

Interpretation of Feshbach resonances in H^- photodetachment *C H Greene* BL39

Cancellations in transition probabilities of the K I isoelectronic sequence *L J Curtis and D G Ellis* BL431

Isotope shifts of individual nS and nD levels of atomic potassium *K Niemax and L R Pendrill* BL461
Wavefunctions, oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for allowed transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* B15
Electron ionisation cross sections of excited atoms and ions *J A Kunc* B587
Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using approximate wavefunctions *H P Trivedi* B839
Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms *J G Leopold, I C Percival and A S Tworkowski* B1025
The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory *J G Leopold and I C Percival* B1037
Statistical properties of atomic energy levels II. Role of range *R Venkataraman and J C Parikh* B1295
Energy levels and bound–bound transitions of hydrogen atoms in strong magnetic fields *S M Kara and M R C McDowell* B1337
Non-adiabatic transitions between the electronic terms of identical symmetry in molecular systems *V I Osherov, V G Ushakov and A I Voronin* B1507
Atomic shell operators in the quasiparticle formalism *J-J Labarthe* B2149
K shell x-ray production of eight elements from Ti to Ge by ^{14}N-ion bombardment *T Mukoyama, L Sarkadi, D Berényi and E Koltay* B2773
An R-matrix approach to the calculation of dynamic dipole polarisabilities and two-photon photoionisation cross sections *P Shorer* B2921
Compton profiles for neon and argon from Xα wavefunctions *A Harmalkar, P V Panat and D G Kanhere* B3075
Perturbation methods for relativistic energies of atoms *R G Wilson and C S Sharma* B3285
The Kramers restricted Hartree–Fock approach *P Hafner* B3297
Matrix methods for spin Hamiltonians of low symmetry *W E Hagston and B J Holmes* B3505
Quasi-spin method for jj coupling in the theory of many-electron atoms *J M Kaniauskas and Z B Rudzikas* B3521
Transferability of the partial-wave increments to the second-order pair correlation energies for atoms *K Jankowski, P Malinowski and M Polasik* B3909
A limited multiconfiguration frozen-core approximation for atoms: some results for the boron isoelectronic sequence *M Cohen and J Nahon* B4325
The asymptotic behaviour of the non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the ground state and continuum of the two-centre problem *D I Abramov, S Yu Slavyanov and L N Somov* B4717

31.15 General mathematical and computational developments

The total electronic energy for isoelectronic sequences and Z^{-1} perturbation theory *G I Plindov and S K Pogrebnya* BL281
Scaling and Padé approximants in perturbation theory *M J Jamieson* BL405
Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation I *K Deguchi and K Nishikawa* BL511
Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation II *K Deguchi and K Nishikawa* BL515
Atomic multiplet structures obtained from Hartree–Fock statistical exchange and local spin density approximations *J H Wood* B1
Fourier transform of two-centre charge distribution *B R Junker* B1049
The transverse electron–electron interaction in atomic structure calculations *I P Grant and B J McKenzie* B2671
Perturbation methods for relativistic energies of atoms *R G Wilson and C S Sharma* B3285
Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using spatially distributed operators *H P Trivedi* B3309
Mathematical justification of the r-centroid method in diatomic molecules *S M Yazykova and E V Butyrskaya* B3361
Matrix methods for spin Hamiltonians of low symmetry *W E Hagston and B J Holmes* B3505
Quasi-spin method for jj coupling in the theory of many-electron atoms *J M Kaniauskas and Z B Rudzikas* B3521
Dipole channels of two-electron atoms *D R Herrick and R D Poliak* B4533

31.20 Specific calculations and results

Analysis of the autoionising resonances in neon near 575 Å *W R Johnson and M LeDourneuf* BL13
Time-dependent Hartree–Fock theory of resonances in sodium *M J Jamieson* BL19
A new type of symmetry in electron–polar-molecule scattering *C W Clark* BL27
Electron–polar-molecule scattering at intermediate values of J: a closed-form treatment *C W Clark and J Siegel* BL31

Simple semiclassical calculation of fine-structure transition probability *E E Nikitin and A I Reznikov* BL57

Use of semiclassical wavefunctions for calculation of radial integrals in the Coulomb approximation *R J Fonck and D H Tracy* BL101

A spherical-box approach to resonances *C H Maier, L S Cederbaum and W Domcke* BL119

Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator strengths for lowest s–p transitions in Yb II–Hf IV spectra *J Migdałek* BL169

Oscillator strengths for Si III *K L Baluja and A Hibbert* BL327

New approach to hyperfine structure: application to the Li ground state *A K Bhatia and J Sucher* BL409

Relative O II intensities in gaseous nebulae: inadequacy of conventional radiation theory *C J Zeippen* BL485

Photoionisation cross section for He in the hyperspherical coordinate method *D L Miller and A F Starace* BL525

Electronic transitions in N_2^+ *L A Collins, D C Cartwright and W R Wadt* BL613

A simple model of configuration interaction of ionic and covalent states *V I Osherov and L V Poluyanov* BL681

Atomic multiplet structures obtained from Hartree–Fock statistical exchange and local spin density approximations *J H Wood* B1

Wavefunctions, oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for allowed transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* B15

Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 *H Friedrich, B Pittel, P Rabe, W H E Schwarz and B Sonntag* B25

Ionisation of highly excited atoms by electric fields IV. Frequency and amplitude dependence for linearly polarised fields *D A Jones, J G Leopold and I C Percival* B31

Transition probabilities for curve-crossing collisions *A Bárány* B147

From the Zwanzig–Feshbach projection method to the Landau–Zener approximation, a systematic time dependent approach *R E Turner and J S Dahler* B161

New basis set for molecular calculations II. A CNDO study of electric dipole moments and electronic valence population on AH and AB systems using the modified Slater orbitals *B J Costa Cabral and J D M Vianna* B211

Electron scattering from noble gases II: argon krypton and xenon *A W Yau, R P McEachran and A D Stauffer* B377

Ionisation from the 3p and 3d sublevels of highly charged ions *D L Moores, L B Golden and D H Sampson* B385

The eikonal approximation for the (e, 2e) reaction *R Camilloni, A Giardini-Guidoni, I E McCarthy and G Stefani* B397

Electron capture by slow Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, B^{2+}, Mg^{2+} and C^{6+} ions in H *D S F Crothers and N R Todd* B547

The scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. A model study for CH_4, H_2O and H_2S *F A Gianturco and D G Thompson* B613

High resolution electron impact studies of electric dipole-forbidden states of benzene *D G Wilden and J Comer* B627

S-matrix approach to the relativistic calculation of level lifetimes for multiply charged ions *A D Gurchumeliya and U Safronova* B663

The 2p–4d and 2p–4s transition arrays in fluorine-like copper XXII to arsenic XXV spectra *R J Hutcheon, G E Bromage, R L Cooke, M H Key and C L S Lewis* B673

Resonance interaction and self-broadening of alkali resonance lines II. Quasi-static wing profiles *M Movre and G Pichler* B697

K-shell excitation in slow collisions of relativistic atoms *D H Jakubassa and K Taulbjerg* B757

The second Born approximation to the electron transfer cross section *J S Briggs and L Dubé* B771

Application of OEDM orbitals to many-electron systems: He^{2+}–He collisions *C Harel and A Salin* B785

A perturbative treatment of exchange in the close-coupling formalism for electron impact excitation of ions *M A Hayes* B819

Electron impact excitation in semi-forbidden transitions in O III *K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston* B829

Adiabatic representation in the three-body problem with the Coulomb interaction II. The effective two-level approximation *L I Ponomarev, S I Vinitsky and F R Vukajlovic* B847

Perturbation theory Z expansion for many electron autoionisation states of atomic systems II. Autoionisation rates and radiative transition probabilities *U I Safronova and A M Urnov* B869

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method II. Odd-

parity levels of neon and coupling of subshell angular momenta *J Langlois and J M Sichel* B881

Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion *W Eissner, D L Moores and D Petrini* B891

Oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for the intercombination transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* B899

Electron impact excitation of n^1S states (n = 3, 4) of helium at intermediate energies *G P Gupta and K C Mathur* B981

Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms *J G Leopold, I C Percival and A S Tworkowski* B1025

The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory *J G Leopold and I C Percival* B1037

An accurate treatment of two-electron systems using hyperspherical coordinates *H Klar and M Klar* 1057

Electron scattering by the hydrogen-halides I. e^-–HF collisions *M R H Rudge* B1269

Positron scattering from krypton and xenon *R P McEachran, A D Stauffer and L E M Campbell* B1281

Momentum distributions for two-electron systems: the Coulomb shift and correlation coefficients for the HeH^+ molecular ion *C E Reed and K E Banyard* B1519

Many-electron atoms in high magnetic fields *G V Gadiyak and Yu E Lozovik* B1531

Transitions in O V *A Hibbert* B1721

(e–2e) angular distribution studies of the cadmium 5^3P_1 autoionising state excited by 150 eV electrons *N L S Martin, T W Ottley and K J Ross* B1867

Asymptotic form of the electron repulsion matrix elements for hydrogen molecules in the adiabatic representation *O A Mogilevsky and F R Vukajlovic* B1947

Calculation of the electron binding energies of atomic Zn, Cd and Hg: evidence of a many-electron shift in the gas phase x-ray photoemission spectra of core levels *J F McGilp and P Weightman* B1953

On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles *E Hartmann, E Arndt and G Brunner* B2109

Electron repulsion potentials of diatomic molecules in the adiabatic basis *F R Vukajlović and O A Mogilevsky* B2157

Etude *ab initio* de quelques configurations de Al_2^-, Al_2 et Al_2^+ *M Leleyter et P Joyes* B2165

Experimental and theoretical study of the Ca I $4s3d\ ^1D$–$4s^2\ ^1S$ and $4s4p\ ^1P_1$–$4s^2\ ^1S$ forbidden transitions *L Pasternack, D M Silver, D R Yarkony and P J Dagdigian* B2231

A variational approach to two-body correlations in atoms *L Wilets, E M Henley and A-M Mårtensson* B2335

Theoretical determinations of the electric multipole polarisabilities *S Ahmad* B2349

Solvable model for optical and radiative collisions *E J Robinson* B2359

The hydrogen molecule in the adiabatic representation *O A Mogilevsky, L I Ponomarev and F R Vukajlović* B2489

The influence of the static potential in high-energy K-shell electron capture collisions *R D Rivarola, R D Piacentini, A Salin and Dž Belkić* B2601

Ionisation from the 4s,4p,4d and 4f sublevels of highly charged ions *L B Golden and D H Sampson* B2645

A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method I. Theory *M Grodzicki* B2683

A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method II. Application to small molecules *R Blas, M Grodzicki, V R Marathe and A Trautwein* B2693

Classification of krypton IV, V and xenon VI spectral lines *B C Fawcett and G E Bromage* B2711

The nature of the $A\ ^2\Pi$ state in BeF *S J Prosser and W G Richards* B2767

An R-matrix approach to the calculation of dynamic dipole polarisabilities and two-photon photoionisation cross sections *P Shorer* B2921

Impulse approximation Compton profile incoherent scattering factors for Na, Al, Ar and Kr *B S Sharma and A N Tripathi* B2947

MCHF calculations of electric dipole and quadrupole oscillator strengths along the helium isoelectronic sequence *M Godefroid and G Verhaegen* B3081

Relativistic energy levels of hydrogen in strong magnetic fields *B G S Doman* B3335

Atomic polarisabilities and polarised pseudostates in the multiconfigurational approach III. Second-row atoms and ions *A Hibbert* B3725

Transferability of the partial-wave increments to the second-order pair correlation energies for atoms *K Jankowski, P Malinowski and M Polasik* B3909

Some asymptotic ($n \to \infty$) properties of hydrogen-like states $|n\,l\,m\rangle$ and on the use of the correspondence principle *E de Prunelé* B3921

Transition rates of some forbidden lines in x-ray spectra *V S Edlabadkar, P L Khare and C Mande* B3931

Systematic trends of the relativistic f values for electric dipole transitions within the ground complex of B-like ions *A Farrag, E Luc-Koenig and J Sinzelle* B3939

The SCF–Ξ_α–SW method: the one-electron eigenvalues and total energies for even-Z atoms, Ne to Ar *T J Tseng, S H Hong and M A Whitehead* B4101

A limited multiconfiguration frozen-core approximation for atoms: some results for the boron isoelectronic sequence *M Cohen and J Nahon* B4325

A variational procedure for finding asymptotic solutions *M R H Rudge* B4529

Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths *H Sato and S Hara* B4577

R-matrix description of charge transfer to continuum atomic states *P B Treacy* B4617

Electron impact excitation of semi-forbidden transitions in Ne V *K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston* B4675

31.30 Corrections to electronic structure

New approach to hyperfine structure: application to the Li ground state *A K Bhatia and J Sucher* BL409

A variational approach to two-body correlations in atoms *L Wilets, E M Henley and A-M Mårtensson* B2335

The transverse electron–electron interaction in atomic structure calculations *I P Grant and B J McKenzie* B2671

31.50 Excited states

Minima in the emission oscillator strengths of alkali Rydberg states *C E Theodosiou* BL1

Time-dependent Hartree–Fock theory of resonances in sodium *M J Jamieson* BL19

Resonance partial widths and partial photodetachment rate using the rotated-coordinate method *T Noro and H S Taylor* BL377

Influence of the atomic core on the Stark structure of alkali atom Rydberg states *I V Komarov, T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* BL573

Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 *H Friedrich, B Pittel, P Rabe, W H E Schwarz and B Sonntag* B25

Interferometric determination of the magnetic hyperfine splitting factors for some excited configurations of Bi I *Y Guern, A Bideau-Mehu, R Abjean and A Johannin-Gilles* B47

Perturbation theory Z expansion for many electron autoionisation states of atomic systems II. Autoionisation rates and radiative transition probabilities *U I Safronova and A M Urnov* B869

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method II. Odd-parity levels of neon and coupling of subshell angular momenta *J Langlois and J M Sichel* B881

Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion *W Eissner, D L Moores and D Petrini* B891

Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium II. Multichannel quantum defect analysis of odd- and even-parity spectra *M Aymar, A Débarre and O Robaux* B1089

On the fine structure of the highly excited Rydberg states of alkali atoms *T N Chang and F Larijani* B1307

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen I: density of continuum states *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1743

The autoionisation of high Rydberg atomic states with large orbital angular momentum *S I Nikitin and V N Ostrovsky* B1961

Li 1s core-excitation cross sections. Correlation and reorganisation effects *P Ziem, R Schilling, T C Chang, M Meinhart and W H E Schwarz* B2071

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method III. Even-parity levels of neon *J Langlois and J M Sichel* B3109

Some asymptotic ($n \to \infty$) properties of hydrogen-like states $|n\,l\,m\rangle$ and on the use of the correspondence principle *E de Prunelé* B3921

Dipole channels of two-electron atoms *D R Herrick and R D Poliak* B4533

Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths *H Sato and S Hara* B4577

31.70 Effects of molecular interactions on electronic structure

Comment on 'Potential energy surface of H_2O^+: linear approach' *M Gérard-Aïn* BL131

Wavefunctions, oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for allowed transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* B15

On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles *E Hartmann, E Arndt and G Brunner* B2109

Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths *H Sato and S Hara* B4577

32.20 ATOMIC SPECTRA AND INTERACTIONS WITH PHOTONS

32.20 Atomic spectra grouped by wavelength ranges

Incoherent scattering of 279, 322, 662 and 1115 keV gamma rays in Cu, Sn and Pb *Shivaramu, S Gopal and B Sanjeevaiah* B273

Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium I. Two-photon and two-step spectroscopy of even spectra *P Camus, A Débarre and C Morillon* B1073

Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium II. Multichannel quantum defect analysis of odd- and even-parity spectra *M Aymar, A Débarre and O Robaux* B1089

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique I. Isotope shifts *G J Zaal, W Hogervorst, E R Eliel, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2185

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique II. Hyperfine structure *E R Eliel, W Hogervorst, G J Zaal, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2195

32.20B Radiofrequency, microwave, and infrared spectra

High-resolution two-photon millimetre spectroscopy in sodium Rydberg states: possible application to metrology *P Goy, C Fabre, M Gross and S Haroche* BL83

32.20J Visible and ultraviolet spectra

Continuum- and bound-state pair absorption in Cs–Cs, Rb–Rb and Cs–Rb systems *R Hotop and K Niemax* BL93

Bound, $7s_{1/2}$ $^1P_1^o$ series in Ra I: measurements and predictions *J A Armstrong, J J Wynne and F S Tomkins* BL133

Wavelength measurements of 1s2s ^3S–1s2p ^3P transitions in helium-like $^{28}Si^{12+}$, $^{32}S^{14+}$ and $^{35}Cl^{15+}$ *A E Livingston, S J Hinterlong, J A Poirier, R DeSerio and H G Berry* BL139

Lifetimes of the 1s2p $^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VIII *L Engström, C Jupén, B Denne, S Huldt, Weng Tai Meng, P Kaijser, U Litzén and I Martinson* BL143

Wavelength dependence of polarisation of photoelectrons ejected by unpolarised VUV radiation from argon and krypton atoms *U Heinzmann, G Schönhense and J Kessler* BL153

Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator strengths for lowest s–p transitions in Yb II–Hf IV spectra *J Migdalek* BL169

On the resonantly localised $\overline{5, el}$ continuum state in thorium *J P Connerade, M Pantelouris, M A Baig, M A P Martin and M Cukier* BL357

An optical transition in the negative lithium ion *S Mannervik, G Astner and M Kisielinski* BL441

Measurement of β values and branching ratios in the region of the $3s3p^64p$ $^1P_1^o$ resonance in Ar and the $5s5p^66p$ $^1P_1^o$ resonance in Xe *K Codling, J B West, A C Parr, J L Dehmer and R L Stockbauer*

Classification of krypton IV, V and xenon VI spectral lines *B C Fawcett and G E Bromage* B2711

The analysis of the $n = 2$–2 transitions in the XUV spectra of Cr to Ni *K D Lawson and N J Peacock* B3313

32.20R X-ray spectra

Bound, $7s_{1/2}$ $^1P_1^o$ series in Ra I: measurements and predictions *J A Armstrong, J J Wynne and F S Tomkins* BL133

The 2p–4d and 2p–4s transition arrays in fluorine-like copper XXI to arsenic XXV spectra *R J Hutcheon, G E Bromage, R L Cooke, M H Key and C L S Lewis* B673

Spin doublets in x-ray satellite spectra *B G Gokhale and U D Misra* B1317

Classification of the x-ray spectra of transitions in the Ne, F and O I isoelectronic sequences of the elements from iron to bromine and in the Na I isoelectronic sequence of gallium to bromine *H Gordon, M G Hobby and N J Peacock* B1985

Measurements of L x-ray production and subshell ionisation cross sections of gold by light- and heavy-ion bombardment in the energy range 0·4–3·4 MeV *L Sarkadi and T Mukoyama* B2255

K x-ray transitions from highly charged very slow Ne recoil ions produced by 1·4 MeV/amu very heavy ion impact *H F Beyer, K-H Schartner and F Folkmann* B2459

X-ray spectra and satellite classification of foil-excited Mg and Al *I A Armour, B C Fawcett, J D Silver and E Träbert* B2701

K shell x-ray production of eight elements from Ti to Ge by ^{14}N-ion bombardment

T Mukoyama, L Sarkadi, D Berényi and E Koltay B2773
Origin of high-energy L$_\gamma$ satellites in x-ray spectra *S N Soni* B2859
Impulse approximation Compton profile incoherent scattering factors for Na, Al, Ar and Kr *B S Sharma and A N Tripathi* B2947
Thick and thin Au and Pb L-subshell ionisation cross sections for protons *D D Cohen* B2953
Manifestation of the dipole relaxation process of super-Coster–Kronig type in soft x-ray emission spectra of Kr and Xe *E T Verkhovtseva and P S Pogrebnjak* B3535
Fe, Kr and Nb x-ray spectra produced in 8·5 MeV amu^{-1} ion-solid collisions *R J Fortner, R H Howell and D L Matthews* B3545
Foil excited K x-ray transitions in few-electron sulphur ions *A Langenberg, R L Watson and J R White* B4193
Atomic x-ray scattering factors for forward scattering beyond the dipole approximation *M S Jensen* B4337

32.50 Fluorescence, phosphorescence

Quantum beats in superradiance in sodium vapours *J Marek and M Ryschka* BL491
Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *C H Skinner* BL637
Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *T J McIlrath and T B Lucatorto* BL641
Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence *J H Eberly, C V Kunasz and K Wódkiewicz* B217
AC Stark effect and fluorescence in modulated laser beams II. Two-photon stepwise excitations *R Saxena and G S Agarwal* B453
Optical resonances in a strong modulated laser beam *R Thomann* B1111
Antibunching phenomena on single-scatterer fluorescence in the weak-field limit *A A Villaeys* B1323
Radiative lifetimes of excited states of rubidium up to quantum number $n = 12$ *J Marek and P Münster* B1731
Investigations on three-body Cs–noble-gas interaction and secondary satellites *K Niemax* B1791
Cooperative fluorescence from N coherently driven two-level atoms *D F Walls* B2001
Resonance fluorescence and resonance Raman lineshapes in strong radiation fields *Y Rabin and A Ben-Reuven* B2011
Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of two-photon excited singlet states of mercury *F H M Faisal, R Wallenstein and R Teets* B2027
Polarisation of fluorescence radiation following atomic photoionisation *H Klar* B2037
A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique I. Isotope shifts *G J Zaal, W Hogervorst, E R Eliel, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2185
A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique II. Hyperfine structure *E R Eliel, W Hogervorst, G J Zaal, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2195
Collisional broadening of saturated resonance fluorescence spectra by two-state atoms irradiated by monochromatic light *G Nienhuis and F Schuller* B2205
Collisional broadening of resonance fluorescence with excitation by intense radiation of finite bandwidth *G Nienhuis* B2217
The distinguishability of 0 and 2π rotations by means of quantum interference in atomic fluorescence *M P Silverman* B2367
Resonance fluorescence spectrum of intense amplitude modulated laser light *B Blind, P R Fontana and P Thomann* B2717
Intensity correlation function for a resonant weak light field scattered by a many-particle system. The bunched and antibunched components *A A Villaeys and K F Freed* B2729
Pressure broadening and pressure shift of the cadmium intercombination line at $\lambda = 3261$ Å *K J Dietz, P Dabkiewicz, H J Kluge, T Kühl and H A Schuessler* B2749
The effect of collisions on resonance fluorescence and Rayleigh scattering at high intensities *J Flutak and J Van Kranendonk* B2869
Analytical and numerical results for the steady state in cooperative resonance fluorescence *H J Carmichael* B3551
Experimental transition probabilities of 5s–np ($n = 5,6$) transitions of Kr I *V Fonseca and J Campos* B3957
Radiative lifetimes of excited triplet states in Cd I *H Kerkhoff, M Schmidt, U Teppner and P Zimmermann* B3969

32.60 Zeeman and Stark effects

Depolarising collisions in a three-level system of Xe I *J-L Le Gouet and R Vetter* BL147

Stark effect on autoionising resonances in the rare gases *B E Cole, J W Cooper, D L Ederer, G Mehlman and E B Saloman* BL175

Stark broadening of He II 4686 Å: a direct comparison of predictions from two theories with experiment *E Källne and L A Jones* BL437

Formation of Landau standing waves in Rydberg spectra *U Fano* BL519

Influence of the atomic core on the Stark structure of alkali atom Rydberg states *I V Komarov, T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* BL573

Double resonance Stark spectroscopy as a probe of hydrogen substate production in fast atomic collisions *P M Koch and D R Mariani* BL645

Landau condensation of the quasi-hydrogenic spectrum of caesium *J C Gay, D Delande and F Biraben* BL685

The quadratic Zeeman effect in hydrogen Rydberg series *C W Clark and K T Taylor* BL737

Ionisation of highly excited atoms by electric fields IV. Frequency and amplitude dependence for linearly polarised fields *D A Jones, J G Leopold and I C Percival* B31

Effects of Zeeman degeneracy on optical dynamic Stark splitting *C Delsart and J-C Keller* B241

AC Stark effect and fluorescence in modulated laser beams II. Two-photon stepwise excitations *R Saxena and G S Agarwal* B453

Resonances in the Stark effect and strongly asymptotic approximants *L Benassi and V Grecchi* B911

Energy levels and bound–bound transitions of hydrogen atoms in strong magnetic fields *S M Kara and M R C McDowell* B1337

H_α and H_β spectral profiles from neutral beams and plasmas in high magnetic fields *C Breton, C De Michelis, M Finkenthal and M Mattioli* B1703

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen I: density of continuum states *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1743

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen II: density of oscillator strengths. Comparison with experimental absorption spectra in solid-state and atomic physics *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1769

Theory of two- and three-photon ionisation of metastable helium atoms *M Aymar and M Crance* B2527

Relativistic energy levels of hydrogen in strong magnetic fields *B G S Doman* B3335

Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields I. The unmodulated resonance signals *E Jacobson* B3577

Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields II. Modulation signals *E Jacobson* B3595

32.70 Spectral lineshapes and intensities

Minima in the emission oscillator strengths of alkali Rydberg states *C E Theodosiou* BL1

Broadening of the sodium D lines by rare gases *R H Chatham, A Gallagher and E L Lewis* BL7

Interpretation of Feshbach resonances in H^- photodetachment *C H Greene* BL39

Use of semiclassical wavefunctions for calculation of radial integrals in the Coulomb approximation *R J Fonck and D H Tracy* BL101

Lifetimes of the $1s2p\ ^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VIII *L Engström, C Jupén, B Denne, S Huldt, Weng Tai Meng, P Kaijser, U Litzén and I Martinson* BL143

Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator strengths for lowest s–p transitions in Yb II–Hf IV spectra *J Migdałek* BL169

Oscillator strengths for Si III *K L Baluja and A Hibbert* BL327

Noble-gas broadening of the sodium D lines measured by photon echoes *R Kachru, T W Mossberg and S R Hartmann* BL363

Cancellations in transition probabilities of the K I isoelectronic sequence *L J Curtis and D G Ellis* BL431

An optical transition in the negative lithium ion *S Mannervik, G Astner and M Kisielinski* BL441

Isotope shifts of individual nS and nD levels of atomic potassium *K Niemax and L R Pendrill* BL461

Extension of a basic experiment: the polarisation of the white-light-excited spectrally resolved Na D lines and its relation to electron impact excitation *B Stumpf, K Becker and G Schulz* BL627

The experimental relative intensity $K\beta/K\alpha$ in elements with $33 \leqslant Z \leqslant 57$ *M I Marques, M C Martins and J G Ferreira* B41

Interferometric determination of the magnetic hyperfine splitting factors for some excited configurations of Bi I *Y Guern, A Bideau-Mehu, R Abjean and A Johannin-Gilles* B47

Experimentally determined transition probabilities of the system $4p^3 \rightarrow 4p^2 5s$ of neutral arsenic *J Lotrian, Y Guern and J Cariou* B685

Spectral-line-blending study of highly excited atomic levels in high-density argon plasmas *R C Preston* B689

Resonance interaction and self-broadening of alkali resonance lines II. Quasi-static wing profiles *M Movre and G Pichler* B697

Determination of Cs(np)–Xe interactions from spectral line profile measurements *J F Kielkopf and N F Allard* B709

Oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for the intercombination transitions in Fe XXII *R Glass* B899

Resonance lineshape and photoelectron spectrum in power broadened two-photon ionisation *L Armstrong Jr and S V ONeil* B1125

An interferometric and spectroscopic study on a high-current argon arc *P Baessler and M Kock* B1351

Recoil effects on Doppler-free lineshapes in non-linear spectroscopy *J H Shirley* B1537

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen II: density of oscillator strengths. Comparison with experimental absorption spectra in solid-state and atomic physics *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1769

Investigations on three-body Cs–noble-gas interaction and secondary satellites *K Niemax* B1791

Resonance fluoresence and resonance Raman lineshapes in strong radiation fields *Y Rabin and A Ben-Reuven* B2011

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of two-photon excited singlet states of mercury *F H M Faisal, R Wallenstein and R Teets* B2027

Oscillator strengths of Ti II from combined hook and emission measurements *K Danzmann and M Kock* B2051

Experimental and theoretical study of the Ca I $4s3d\ ^1D–4s^2\ ^1S$ and $4s4p\ ^1P_1–4s^2\ ^1S$ forbidden transitions *L Pasternack, D M Silver, D R Yarkony and P J Dagdigian* B2231

Limitations in the evaluation of hook spectra *H A Bachor and M Kock* B2497

Lifetime measurements of stepwise collisional and radiative excited Mn I levels *U Becker, M Kwiatkowski, U Teppner and P Zimmermann* B2505

Resonance transitions in Zr VIII *Z A Khan, M S Z Chaghtai and K Rahimullah* B2517

$4s^24p^2$-$4s4p^3$ transitions in Zr IX *M S Z Chaghtai, Z A Khan and K Rahimullah* B2523

Theory of two- and three-photon ionisation of metastable helium atoms *M Aymar and M Crance* B2527

The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field *S P Goreslavsky, N B Delone and V P Krainov* B2659

Classification of krypton IV, V and xenon VI spectral lines *B C Fawcett and G E Bromage* B2711

The effect of collisions on resonance fluorescence and Rayleigh scattering at high intensities *J Flutak and J Van Kranendonk* B2869

MCHF calculations of electric dipole and quadrupole oscillator strengths along the helium isoelectronic sequence *M Godefroid and G Verhaegen* B3081

A saturated absorption spectroscopy measurement of the Rydberg constant *B W Petley, K Morris and R E Shawyer* B3099

O IV: bound states, oscillator strengths and photoionisation cross sections *H E Saraph* B3129

The shape of the inner-wing statellites of self-broadened first resonance lines of caesium and rubidium *D Veža, M Movre and G Pichler* B3605

Experimental F II/F I and S II/S I line transition probability ratios *E Schulz-Gulde and A Wenzel* B3733

Measurement of the width, shift and asymmetry of the sodium D lines broadened by noble gases *J F Kielkopf* B3813

Transition rates of some forbidden lines in x-ray spectra *V S Edlabadkar, P L Khare and C Mande* B3931

Systematic trends of the relativistic f values for electric dipole transitions with the ground complex of B-like ions *A Farrag, E Luc-Koenig and J Sinzelle* B3939

Experimental transition probabilities of $5s–np$ ($n = 5,6$) transitions of Kr I *V Fonseca and J Campos* B3957

Radiative lifetimes of excited triplet states in Cd I *H Kerkhoff, M Schmidt, U Teppner and P Zimmermann* B3969

Subnatural linewidth spectroscopy *P L Knight and P E Coleman* B4345

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms II. Evaluation of the matrix elements and the phase differences and their comparison with data in the discrete

spectral range in application of the multichannel quantum defect theory *U Heinzmann* B4367
Theory of near-resonant spontaneous Raman scattering spectra *P L Knight* B4551

32.80 Photon interactions with atoms
Application of position-sensitive particle detection techniques to photon–atom coincidence experiments *J Hermann, B Menner, E Reisacher, L Zehnle and V Kempter* BL165
Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for excitation of the 2P state of hydrogen at 55 and 100 eV *J Slevin, M Eminyan, J M Woolsey, G Vassilev and H Q Porter* BL341
Temporal development of level populations in a laser pumped barium vapour *H-A Bachor and M Kock* BL369
Extension of a basic experiment: the polarisation of the white-light-excited spectrally resolved Na D lines and its relation to electron impact excitation *B Stumpf, K Becker and G Schulz* BL627
Hyperfine structure in helium-3 *F Biraben, E De Clercq, E Giacobino and G Grynberg* BL685
Landau condensation of the quasi-hydrogenic spectrum of caesium *J C Gay, D Delande and F Biraben* BL729
Recoil effects on Doppler-free lineshapes in non-linear spectroscopy *J H Shirley* B1537
The distinguishability of 0 and 2π rotations by means of quantum interference in atomic fluorescence *M P Silverman* B2367
Time-dependent optical Autler–Townes theory using finite bandwidth lasers *K I Osman and S Swain* B2397
Quenching of high Rydberg states of sodium in strong 1·06 μm laser fields *R J Dewhurst, G J Pert and A M Scott* B2759
Analytical and numerical results for the steady state in cooperative resonance fluorescence *H J Carmichael* B3551
Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields I. The unmodulated resonance signals *E Jacobson* B3577
Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields II. Modulation signals *E Jacobson* B3595
Subnatural linewidth spectroscopy *P L Knight and P E Coleman* B4345

32.80B Level crossing and optical pumping
Quantum beats in superradiance in sodium vapours *J Marek and M Ryschka* BL491
Level-crossing expansion of laser-induced collisional energy transfer *M Crance and S Stenholm* B1563
Solvable model for optical and radiative collisions *E J Robinson* B2359

32.80D Autoionisation
Analysis of the autoionising resonances in neon near 575 Å *W R Johnson and M Le Dourneuf* BL13
Time-dependent Hartree–Fock theory of resonances in sodium *M J Jamieson* BL19
On the identification of autoionisation resonances *N A Cherepkov* BL181
The (e, 2e) method for the study of autoionising atomic states: distortion effects *V V Balashov, E G Berezhko, A H Grum-Grzhimailo, N M Kabachnik and A I Magunov* BL269
Collisionally induced alignment of the Na $2p^5 3s^2\,{}^2P_{3/2}$ state by proton impact *P Ziem and R Morgenstern* BL299
On the interference between overlapping autoionisation lines *K Taulbjerg* BL337
Confirmation of two-step autoionisation in Ba I *J P Connerade and M A P Martin* BL373
Consequences of the collision symmetry on the observed electron spectra produced by autoionisation *A Gleizes, A Bordenave-Montesquieu and P Benoit-Cattin* BL577
Angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states with unresolved fine structure *W Mehlhorn and K Taulbjerg* B445
Perturbation theory Z expansion for many electron autoionisation states of atomic systems II. Autoionisation rates and radiative transition probabilities *U I Safronova and A M Urnov* B869
Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method II. Odd-parity levels of neon and coupling of subshell angular momenta *J Langlois and J M Sichel* B881
Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion *W Eissner, D L Moores and D Petrini* B891
Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium I. Two-photon and two-step spectroscopy of even spectra *P Camus, A Débarre and C Morillon* B1073
The ionisation rate coefficients of radiatively excited rubidium atoms $Rb(n^2P) + Rb(5^2S)$ *A N Klucharev, A V Lazarenko and V Vujnović* B1143
Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states *R Bruch and H Klar* B1363

A technique to enhance and separate negative ions from neutral autoionising features in scattered electron spectra in the ionisation continuum: application to negative ions in neon *D Spence* B1611

The autoionisation of high Rydberg atomic states with large orbital angular momentum *S I Nikitin and V N Ostrovsky* B1961

Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states II. Mestastable states *R Bruch and H Klar* B2885

Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method III. Even-parity levels of neon *J Langlois and J M Sichel* B3109

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms I. Measurements of the spin polarisations of photoelectrons and their comparison with theoretical results *U Heinzmann* B4353

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms II. Evaluation of the matrix elements and the phase differences and their comparison with data in the discrete spectral range in application of the multichannel quantum defect theory *U Heinzmann* B4367

The excitation of autoionising states of argon by electron impact *P Mitchell, J A Baxter, J Comer and P J Hicks* B4481

The ejected-electron spectrum of barium vapour autoionising and Auger levels excited by 20–500 eV electrons *D Rassi and K J Ross* B4683

Autoionising states formed by electron capture in collisions of multiply charged Ne ions with He, H_2 and Xe *R Morgenstern, A Niehaus and G Zimmermann* B4811

32.80F Photoionisation and photodetachment

Interpretation of Feshbach resonances on H^- photodetachment *C H Greene* BL39

Spin polarisation of *ns*–*εp* photoelectrons from xenon, krypton and argon atoms *K T Cheng, K-N Huang and W R Johnson* BL45

Continuum- and bound-state pair absorption in Cs–Cs, Rb–Rb and Cs–Rb systems *R Hotop and K Niemax* BL93

Wavelength dependence of polarisation of photoelectrons ejected by unpolarised VUV radiation from argon and krypton atoms *U Heinzmann, G Schönhense and J Kessler* BL153

Comments on the short-time behaviour of multiphoton ionisation *S N Dixit, A T Georges, P Lambropoulos and P Zoller* BL157

Two-photon ionisation of atomic hydrogen in the presence of one-photon ionisation *M Aymar and M Crance* BL287

The double ionisation of barium between 20 and 25 eV *D M P Holland and K Codling* BL293

Near-threshold structure in the atomic K-shell spectra for ionisation by photons or fast charged particles *S T Manson and M Inokuti* BL323

Resonance partial widths and partial photodetachment rate using the rotated-coordinate method *T Noro and H S Taylor* BL377

Observation of laser-induced collisional two-photon ionisation in a strontium–caesium mixture *C Bréchignac, Ph Cahuzac and A Debarré* BL383

Spin-polarised photoelectrons from krypton and argon atoms exposed to circularly polarised synchrotron radiation *U Heinzmann and F Schäfers* BL415

Photoionisation cross section for He in the hyperspherical coordinate method *D L Miller and A F Starace* BL525

Photoionisation of helium to He^+ ($n = 2$) *T N Chang* BL551

Polarised electrons and two-photon-resonant ionisation of unpolarised atoms *A I Andrjushin and A E Kazakov* BL609

Evidence of super-elastic effects in laser-induced ionisation of Na vapour *F Roussel, P Breger, G Spiess, C Manus and S Geltman* BL631

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *C H Skinner* BL637

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *T J McIlrath and T B Lucatorto* BL641

Photodetachment cross sections for $He^-(^4P^o)$ *R N Compton, G D Alton and D J Pegg* BL651

Measurement of β values and branching ratios in the region of the $3s3p^64p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Ar and the $5s5p^66p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Xe *K Codling, J B West, A C Parr, J L Dehmer and R L Stockbauer* BL693

On the two-photon ionisation of atomic caesium via quadrupole $6D_{3/2}$–$6D_{5/2}$

resonances: fine-structure effects and electron spin polarisation *M Jaouen, A Declemy, A Rachman and G Laplanche* BL699

Double photoionisation in Tl and Pb in the region of the 5d ionisation *D M P Holland and K Codling* BL745

Efficient ionisation of calcium, strontium and barium by resonant laser pumping *C H Skinner* B55

Photoelectron studies of the xenon 5p branching ratio using synchrotron radiation *H J Levinson, I T McGovern and T Gustafsson* B253

Ratio of two-photon ionisation rates for circular and linear polarisation greater than $\frac{3}{2}$ *R Parzyński* B475

Photoionisation cross sections and radiative recombination rate coefficients for molybdenum ions *W D Barfield* B931

Resonance lineshape and photoelectron spectrum in power broadened two-photon ionisation *L Armstrong Jr and S V O'Neil* B1125

The ionisation rate coefficients of radiatively excited rubidium atoms $Rb(n^2P) + Rb(5^2S)$ *A N Klucharev, A V Lazarenko and V Vujnović* B1143

Multiphoton absorptions above the ionisation threshold *Y Gontier, M Poirier and M Trahin* B1381

Absolute determination of two- and four-photon ionisation cross sections of caesium atoms *D Normand and J Morellec* B1551

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen I: density of continuum states *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1743

Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen II: density of oscillator strengths. Comparison with experimental absorption spectra in solid-state and atomic physics *E Luc-Koenig and A Bachelier* B1769

Calculation of the electron binding energies of atomic Zn, Cd and Hg: evidence of a many-electron shift in the gas phase x-ray photoemission spectra of core levels *J F McGilp and P Weightman* B1953

Polarisation of fluorescence radiation following atomic photoionisation *H Klar* B2037

Photoelectron spectra of outer p shells of alkali metal atoms using He resonance radiation: multiplet and satellite structure *S Süzer, B Breuckmann, W Menzel, C E Theodosiou and W Mehlhorn* B2061

Theory for laser photoionisation of excited atoms: $n^2P_{1/2,3/2}$ states of Cs *K J Kollath* B2901

Absolute determination of the photoionisation cross section for ground-state atomic caesium in the vacuum ultraviolet *K T V Grattan, M H R Hutchinson and E S Theocharous* B2931

Electron spectra of atomic lead using synchrotron radiation between 37 and 105 eV *N Sander, V Schmidt, W Mehlhorn, F Wuilleumier, M Y Adam and J P Desclaux* B2937

Angular distribution of spin-polarised photoelectrons *H Klar* B3117

O IV: bound states, oscillator strengths and photoionisation cross sections *H E Saraph* B3129

Polarised photoelectrons from silver atoms *U Heinzmann, A Wolcke and J Kessler* B3149

Measured energy dependence of L-shell photoelectric cross sections of lead in the energy region 17–50 keV *S K Arora, K L Allawadhi and B S Sood* B3157

The photoionisation of the $^2D^o$ and $^2P^o$ metastable states of atomic nitrogen *C J Zeippen, M Le Dourneuf and Vo Ky Lan* B3763

Measurement of the transverse polarisation of K-shell photoelectrons produced by 662 keV unpolarised photons in gold *P R S Gomes and J Byrne* B3975

Photoionisation and the Born approximation *J G Cordes and M G Calkin* B4111

The resonant ionisation of atoms under multifrequency laser radiation *N B Delone, V A Kovarski, A V Masalov and N F Perelman* B4119

Non-resonant multiphoton ionisation of caesium in strong fields *M Crance and M Aymar* B4129

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms I. Measurements of the spin polarisations of photoelectrons and their comparison with theoretical results *U Heinzmann* B4353

Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms II. Evaluation of the matrix elements and the phase differences and their comparison with data in the discrete spectral range in application of the multichannel quantum defect theory *U Heinzmann* B4367

Energetic electron generation by multiphoton absorption *Y Gontier and M Trahin* B4383

An adiabatic and near-adiabatic model of multiphoton ionisation *L Armstrong Jr and H C Baker* B4727

32.80H Auger effect and inner-shell ionisation

Stark effect on autoionising resonances in the rare gases *B E Cole, J W Cooper, D L Ederer, G Mehlman and E B Saloman* BL175

Evidence of new radiative Auger transitions in the argon L x-ray spectrum produced by 270 eV electron impact *J-J Bonnet, D Hubert, F Bonnet, M Bonnefoy, A Fleury and L Avan* BL187

Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion *W Eissner, D L Moores and D Petrini* B891

Angular distribution of radiation following atomic innershell ionisation by spin-polarised protons *E G Berezhko and N M Kabachnik* B959

Electron spectra of atomic lead using synchrotron radiation between 37 and 105 eV *N Sandner, V Schmidt, W Mehlhorn, F Wuilleumier, M Y Adam and J P Desclaux* B2937

Near-threshold alignment and post-collision interactions for argon L_3–$M^2_{2,3}(^1S_0)$ Auger electrons *R DuBois and M Rødbro* B3739

$M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours *S Aksela, J Väyrynen, H Aksela and S Pennanen* B3745

The ejected-electron spectrum of barium vapour autoionising and Auger levels excited by 20–500 eV electrons *D Rassi and K J Ross* B4683

Spin polarisation of Auger electrons *H Klar* B4741

Double K-vacancy production during nuclear electron capture of ^{207}Bi *J P Briand, J P Rozet, P Chevallier, A Chetioui, M Tavernier and A Touati* B4751

32.80K Multiphoton processes

Comments on the short-time behaviour of multiphoton ionisation *S N Dixit, A T Georges, P Lambropoulos and P Zoller* BL157

Laser photon correlation effects in electron scattering *P Zoller* BL249

Two-photon ionisation of atomic hydrogen in the presence of one-photon ionisation *M Aymar and M Crance* BL287

The double ionisation of barium between 20 and 25 eV *D M P Holland and K Codling* BL293

Observation of laser-induced collisional two-photon ionisation in a strontium–caesium mixture *C Bréchignac, Ph Cahuzac and A Debarré* BL383

Dynamics of multiphoton ionisation to multiple continua *M Crance and M Aymar* BL421

Isotope shifts of individual nS and nD levels of atomic potassium *K Niemax and L R Pendrill* BL461

Variation of the effective order of non-linearity near a minimum in the two-photon ionisation cross section of Cs *M Edwards and L Armstrong Jr* BL497

Polarised electrons and two-photon-resonant ionisation of unpolarised atoms *A I Andrjushin and A E Kazakov* BL609

Evidence of super-elastic in laser-induced ionisation of Na vapour *F Roussel, P Breger, G Spiess, C Manus and S Geltman* BL631

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *C H Skinner* BL637

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *T J McIlrath and T B Lucatorto* BL641

On the two-photon ionisation of atomic caesium via quadrupole $6D_{3/2}$–$6D_{5/2}$ resonances: fine-structure effects and electron spin polarisation *M Jaouen, A Declemy, A Rachman and G Laplanche* BL699

Laser temporal coherence effects in two-photon resonant three-photon ionisation *P Zoller and P Lambropoulos* B69

Multiphoton resonance effects in very high laser fields: twelve-photon ionisation of krypton at 10^{13} W cm^{-2} *L A Lompré, G Mainfray and C Manus* B85

Effective order of non-linearity in resonant multiphoton ionisation *M Crance* B101

Resonant multiphoton ionisation with intense monochromatic lasers *S Geltman* B115

Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence *J H Eberly, C V Kunasz and K Wódkiewicz* B217

Effects of Zeeman degeneracy on optical dynamic Stark splitting *C Delsart and J-C Keller* B241

Spatio-temporal effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation of the caesium atom *Y Gontier and M Trahin* B259

Two-photon resonant four-wave mixing with non-monochromatic waves *N K Dutta* B411

AC Stark effect and fluorescence in modulated laser beams II. Two-photon stepwise

excitations *R Saxena and G S Agarwal* B453
Photoelectron polarisation in two-photon ionisation with two different light beams *P Parzyński* B469
Ratio of two-photon ionisation rates for circular and linear polarisation greater than $\frac{3}{2}$ *R Parzyński* B475
A quantised field treatment of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation *J N Elgin* B655
Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium I. Two-photon and two-step spectroscopy of even spectra *P Camus, A Débarre and C Morillon* B1073
Resonance lineshape and photoelectron spectrum in power broadened two-photon ionisation *L Armstrong Jr and S V O'Neil* B1125
Multiphoton absorptions above the ionisation threshold *Y Gontier, M Poirier and M Trahin* B1381
Absolute determination of two- and four-photon ionisation cross sections of caesium atoms *D Normand and J Morellec* B1551
Theory of two-photon resonant up-conversion with ultrashort pulses II. Non-synchronous generation *J N Elgin, G H C New and P R C Smith* B1663
Absolute determination of two- and three-photon ionisation cross sections of singlet and triplet 2S metastable helium *L-A Lompré, G Mainfray, B Mathieu, G Watel, M Aymar and M Crance* B1799
Cooperative fluorescence from N coherently driven two-level atoms *D F Walls* B2001
Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of two-photon excited singlet states of mercury *F H M Faisal, R Wallenstein and R Teets* B2027
Polarisation of fluorescence radiation following atomic photoionisation *H Klar* B2037
On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles *E Hartmann, E Arndt and G Brunner* B2109
Propagation of a Gaussian pulse under two-photon near-resonant conditions *J V Moloney and F H M Faisal* B2137
Pulse area effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation *E J Robinson* B2243
Generalised multiphoton rate equations *S Swain* B2375
Time-dependent optical Autler–Townes theory using finite bandwidth lasers *K I Osman and S Swain* B2397
Theory of two- and three-photon ionisation of metastable helium atoms *M Aymar and M Crance* B2527
The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field *S P Goreslavsky, N B Delone and V P Krainov* B2659
Intensity correlation function for a resonant weak light field scattered by a many-particle system. The bunched and antibunched components *A A Villaeys and K F Freed* B2729
An R-matrix approach to the calculation of dynamic dipole polarisabilities and two-photon photoionisation cross sections *P Shorer* B2921
The influence of radiative collisions on two-photon atomic ionisation *M Crance and S Feneuille* B3165
Three-photon excitation of Rydberg series in lead and bismuth *W A Young, M Y Mirza and W W Duley* B3175
Gauge invariant interpretation of multiphoton transition probabilities *C Leubner and P Zoller* B3613
The resonant ionisation of atoms under multifrequency laser radiation *N B Delone, V A Kovarski, A V Masalov and N F Perelman* B4119
Non-resonant multiphoton ionisation of caesium in strong fields *M Crance and M Aymar* B4129
Energetic electron generation by multiphoton absorption *Y Gontier and M Trahin* B4383
Particle–atom ionising collisions in the presence of a laser radiation field *P Cavaliere, G Ferrante and C Leone* B4495
Light statistical dependence of saturated two-photon transitions *G H Alber and P Zoller* B4567

32.90 Other topics in atomic spectra and interactions with photons

Observations of the collision-induced He I 2^3P–3^1D intercombination line in a laboratory plasma *D D Burgess and C St Q Playford* BL245
Effects of Zeeman degeneracy on optical dynamic Stark splitting *C Desart and J-C Keller* B241
Incoherent scattering of 279, 322, 662 and 1115 keV gamma rays in Cu, Sn and Pb *Shivaramu, S Gopal and B Sanjeevaiah* B273
The Faraday effect and magnetic circular dichroism in atomic bismuth *G J Roberts, P E G Baird, M W S M Brimicombe, P G H Sandars, D R Selby and D N Stacey* B1389
The distinguishability of 0 and 2π rotations by

means of quantum interference in atomic fluorescence *M P Silverman* B2367
Intensity correlation function for a resonant weak light field scattered by a many-particle system. The bunched and antibunched components *A A Villaeys and K F Freed* B2729
Statistical theory of electronic Raman resonance scattering by oriented atoms *J Tulkki and T Åberg* B3341
Measurement of the transverse polarisation of K-shell photoelectrons produced by 662 keV unpolarised photons in gold *P R S Gomes and J Byrne* B3975
Atomic x-ray scattering factors for forward scattering beyond the dipole approximation *M S Jensen* B4347

33.00 MOLECULAR SPECTRA AND INTERACTIONS WITH PHOTONS

33.10 Calculation of molecular spectra

The nature of the A $^2\Pi$ state in BeF *S J Prosser and W G Richards* B2767
Mathematical justification of the *r*-centroid method in diatomic molecules *S M Yazykova and E V Butyrskaya* B3361
Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe *J Tellinghuisen and R J Exton* B4781

33.20 Experimental molecular spectra

The $b^1\Sigma_g^+$ state of Se_2 *S J Prosser, R F Barrow, J Vergès, C Effantin and J d'Incan* BL547
Rovibronic structure of Rydberg and non-Rydberg states of H_2O and D_2O *J P Connerade, M A Baig, S P McGlynn and W R S Garton* BL705
Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 *H Friedrich, B Pittel, P Rabe, W H E Schwarz and B Sonntag* B25
Integrated intensity measurements and effective vibrational temperature of the ZrO bands *N Sreedhara Murthy and U D Prahllad* B479
The B $^2\Pi$–X $^2\Sigma^+$ electronic transition of AlS *H Lavendy* B1151
A new electronic transition of the PN molecule *B Coquart and J C Prudhomme* B2251
High-resolution ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of CO_2, COS and CS_2 *A W Potts and G H Fattahallah* B2545
New analysis of the B–X and C–X systems of SiF *Y Houbrechts, I Dubois and H Bredohl* B3369
Tentative analysis of the spectrum of vanadium monofluoride *W E Jones and G Krishnamurty* B3375
Isotope shift studies of the E–X and D–X systems of the SiS molecule *S Gopal, G Lakshminarayana and N A Narasimham* B3781
Reanalysis of the A→X emission system of ^{11}BF *A C Le Floch, J Lebreton, F Launay, J Ferran and J Rostas* B3989
Self-broadening and self-shifting of $J = 0 \rightarrow 1$ and $J = 1 \rightarrow 2$ rotational transitions of CH_3Br and CH_3I *W A Wensink, C Noorman and H A Dijkerman* B4007
Rotational analysis of the A $^1\Pi$–X $^1\Sigma^+$ system of germanium monosulphide: GeS *P Magat, A C Le Floch and J Lebreton* B4143
Rotational analysis of ultraviolet systems of FeCl *J M Delaval, C Dufour and J Schamps* B4757
X-ray spectroscopic study of the electronic structure of benzene, monofluoro- and monochlorobenzene *E Tegeler, G Wiech and A Faessler* B4771
Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe *J Tellinghuisen and R J Exton* B4781

33.35 Double resonances and other multiple resonances

Direct measurement of collision-induced reorientation in CO *Ph Bréchignac, A Picard-Bersellini and R Charneau* B135
Theory of the double resonance Raman amplifier *Y Rabin, M Berman and A Ben-Reuven* B2127
Theoretical determinations of the electric multipole polarisabilities *S Ahmad* B2349

33.50 Fluorescence, phosphorescence, radiationless transitions (intersystem crossing, internal conversion)

The $b^1\Sigma_g^+$ state of Se_2 *S J Prosser, R F Barrow, J Vergès, C Effantin and J d'Incan* BL547
Laser-induced fluorescence of gaseous PbS *B Burtin, M Carleer, R Colin, C Drèze and T Ndikumana* B3783

33.60 Zeeman and Stark effects

Formation of Landau standing waves in Rydberg spectra *U Fano* BL519

33.65 Photoelectron spectra

Nuclear motion effects in the photoionisation of CO_2 *J R Swanson, D Dill and J L Dehmer* BL231

The angular distribution of photoelectrons from CH_4 as a function of photon energy from near threshold to 30 eV *G V Marr and R M Holmes* B939

The angular distribution of photoelectrons from N_2, O_2 and CO as a function of photon energy *R M Holmes and G V Marr* B945

High-resolution ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of CO_2 COS and CS_2 *A W Potts and G H Fattahallah* B2545

$M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours *S Aksela, J Väyrynen, H Aksela and S Pennanen* B3745

Innershell photoionisation in molecules: the nitrogen case *S Krummacher, V Schmidt and F Wuilleumier* B3993

33.70 Intensities and shapes of molecular spectral lines and bands

Shape-resonance-induced non-Franck–Condon vibrational intensities in $3\sigma_g$ photoionisation of N_2 *J B West, A C Parr, B E Cole, D L Ederer, R Stockbauer and J L Dehmer* BL105

Unified theory of collisional dephasing in strong radiation fields. A generalisation of the Karplus–Schwinger formula *Y Rabin and S Mukamel* BL331

Rovibronic structure of Rydberg and non-Rydberg states of H_2O and D_2O *J P Connerade, M A Baig, S P McGlynn and W R S Garton* BL705

Experimental investigation of the $Cs(5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–rare-gas interaction: potential curves and oscillator strength of the dipole-induced transitions *B Sayer, M Ferray, J P Visticot and J Lozingot* B177

A new electronic transition of the PN molecule *B Coquart and J C Prudhomme* B2251

Self-boadening and self-shifting of $J = 0 \rightarrow 1$ and $J = 1 \rightarrow 2$ rotational transitions of CH_3Br and CH_3I *W A Wensink, C Noorman and H A Dijkerman* B4007

Rotational analysis of ultraviolet systems of FeCl *J M Delaval, C Dufour and J Schamps* B4757

Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe *J Tellinghuisen and R J Exton* B4781

33.80 Photon interactions with molecules

33.80B Level crossing and optical pumping

Saturable absorption and self-focusing effects in molecular iodine vapour *A Balbin Villaverde* B1817

Collision-induced rotational transitions of dye laser excited $Li_2(A\,^1\Sigma_u^+)$ molecules: cross sections and their $+\Delta J/-\Delta J$ asymmetry *Ch Ottinger and M Schröder* B4163

33.80E Autoionisation, photoionisation, and photodetachment

Shape-resonance-induced non-Franck–Condon vibrational intensities in $3\sigma_g$ photoionisation of N_2 *J B West, A C Parr, B E Cole, D L Ederer, R Stockbauer and J L Dehmer* BL105

Photoionisation of CO *B Ritchie and B P Tambe* BL225

Nuclear motion effects in the photoionisation of CO_2 *J R Swanson, D Dill and J L Dehmer* BL231

Experimental evidence for the existence of a 5, $\varepsilon\ell$ resonantly localised continuum state in uranium *J P Connerade, M W D Mansfield, M Cukier and M Pantelouris* BL235

The angular distribution of photoelectrons from molecular hydrogen as a function of photon energy *G V Marr, R M Holmes and K Codling* B283

Innershell photoionisation in molecules: the nitrogen case *S Krummacher, V Schmidt and F Wuilleumier* B3993

33.80G Diffuse spectra: predissociation, photodissociation

Analytical interpretation of predissociation rates: the $B\,^3\Pi(0_u^+)$ state of Br_2 *M S Child* B2557

Photodissociation of H_2^+ by the $1s\sigma_g \rightarrow 2p\pi_u$ transition *S Saha, K K Datta, D Basu and A K Barua* B3755

33.80K Multiphoton processes

Unified theory of collisional dephasing in strong radiation fields. A generalisation of the Karplus–Schwinger formula *Y Rabin and S Mukamel* BL331

Harmonic generation in free molecules *D L Andrews* B4091

Energetic electron generation by multiphoton absorption *Y Gontier and M Trahin* B4391

33.90 Other topics in molecular spectra and interactions with photons

Fourier transform of two-centre charge distribution *B R Junker* B1049

34.00 ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR COLLISION PROCESSES AND INTERACTIONS

34.10 General theories and models

Multichannel threshold structures in scattering theory *R K Nesbet* BL193

Thermal collisions of Rydberg atoms with neutrals *M R Flannery* BL657

Two-potential formulation of low-energy scattering in the presence of long-range r^{-4} interaction *Vishwamittar and Harminder* B141

Transition probabilities for curve-crossing collisions *A Bárány* B147

From the Zwanzig–Feshbach projection method to the Landau–Zener approximation, a systematic time dependent approach *R E Turner and J S Dahler* B161

S-matrix approach to the relativistic calculation of level lifetimes for multiply charged ions *A D Gurchumeliya and U Safronova* B663

Comments on charged particle scattering in the presence of a quantising magnetic field *G Ferrante, S Nuzzo, M Zarcone and S Bivona* B731

Multiple scattering effect on electron mobilities in dense gases *T F O'Malley* B1491

Generalised multiphoton rate equations *S Swain* B2375

Statistical theory of electronic Raman resonance scattering by oriented atoms *J Tulkki and T Åberg* B3341

A variational procedure for multi-channel scattering *M R H Rudge* B3717

Non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the continuous spectrum states of the two-centre problem in quantum mechanics *L I Ponomarev, S Yu Slavyanov and L M Somov* B3797

Orientation in atomic collisions: correspondence of classical model and partial-wave analysis *H W Hermann and I V Hertel* B4285

A non-linear system of equations to determine the scattering amplitude from the differential cross section *D Campos* B4397

A source of errors in cross sections of curve-crossing processes *R J Bieniek* B4405

The asymptotic behaviour of the non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the ground state and continuum of the two-centre problem *D I Abramov, S Yu Slavyanov and L N Somov*

34.20 Interatomic and intermolecular potentials and forces

Electron capture in slow collision of multiply charged ions with hydrogen molecules *T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* BL69

Comment on 'Potential energy surface of H_2O^+: linear approach' *M Gérard-Aïn* BL131

Depolarising collisions in a three-level system of Xe I *J-L Le Gouet and R Vetter* BL147

Einstein relativistic correction to the nucleus–nucleus interaction in molecules in the Born–Oppenheimer approximation *H H Grelland* BL389

Experimental investigation of the $Cs(5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–rare-gas interaction: potential curves and oscillator strength of the dipole-induced transitions *B Sayer, M Ferray, J P Visticot and J Lozingot* B177

On two- and three-body van der Waals interactions *R J Roedersheimer and H W Graben* B291

Potential energies and rainbow angle scattering cross sections of NaH^+ and KH^+ *R E Olson, R P Saxon and B Liu* B297

Comments on charged particle scattering in the presence of a quantising magnetic field *G Ferrante, S Nuzzo, M Zarcone and S Bivona* B731

Spectroscopic investigation of the $Cs(7S_{1/2}$ and $5D_{5/2;m=1/2})$–He interaction *M Ferray, J P Visticot, J Lozingot and B Sayer* B2571

The van der Waals force between positronium and light atoms *D W Martin and P A Fraser* B3383

Impact parameter dependence of Ag K-vacancy production by 60 MeV I ions *R Anholt, Ch Stoller and W E Meyerhof* B3807

Optical interaction potentials from differential cross section measurements at thermal energies III: $He(2^1S)+Na$ *H Haberland and W Weber* B4147

Charge exchange and fine-structure excitation in $O–H^+$ collisions *G Chambaud, J M Launay, B Levy, P Millie, E Roueff and F Tran Minh* B4205

Velocity dependence of the van der Waals force between molecules *J Mahanty* B4391

Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths *H Sato and S Hara*

Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe *J Tellinghuisen and R J Exton* B4781

34.40 Elastic scattering of atoms and molecules

Potential energies and rainbow angle scattering cross sections of NaH^+ and KH^+ *R E Olson, R P Saxon and B Liu* B297

Properties of Regge pole positions and residues for interatomic potentials *J N L Connor, W Jakubetz, D C Mackay and C V Sukumar* B1823

Optical interaction potentials from differential cross section measurements at thermal energies III: $He(2^1S)+Na$ *H Haberland and W Weber* B4147

A non-linear system of equations to determine the scattering amplitude from the differential cross section *D Campos* B4397

34.50 Inelastic scattering of atoms and molecules

Simple semiclassical calculation of fine-structure transition probability *E E Nikitin and A I Reznikov* BL57

Electron detachment in low-energy H^-–Ne collisions: evidence of a purely dynamical phenomenon *J P Gauyacq* BL501

Thermal collisions of Rydberg atoms with neutrals *M R Flannery* BL657

K-shell excitation in slow collisions of relativistic atoms *D H Jakubassa and K Taulbjerg* B757

Projectile, parent molecule and collision environment dependence of the dissociative excitation of $CH\ A\ ^2\Delta$–$X\ ^2\Pi$ *K J Snowdon, R J MacDonald and E Veje* B1413

Energy dependence of K_β/K_α intensity ratio of SiO_2 from proton induced ionisation *O Benka* B1425

Collisional processes of rubidium in the S and D Rydberg states with helium *M Hugon, F Gounand, P R Fournier and J Berlande* B1585

Measurements of L x-ray production and subshell ionisation cross sections of gold by light-and heavy-ion bombardment in the energy range 0·4–3·4 MeV *L Sarkadi and T Mukoyama* B2255

Transition probabilities of four Cd lines and the lifetime of Cd I 5^1D_2 *B Cheron, J Jarosz and P Vervisch* B2413

Differential excitation studies of quasi-one-electron systems III: Be II 2^2P excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+–He, Ne, Ar collisions *N Andersen, T Andersen, J Østgaard Olsen and E Horsdal Pedersen* B2421

Impact parameter theory for quasi-one-electron system: *ns*–*np* excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+/Mg^+–He/Ne collisions *S E Nielsen and J S Dahler* B2435

Spectroscopic investigation of the $Cs(7S_{1/2}$ and $5D_{5/2;m=1/2})$–He interaction *M Ferray, J P Visticot, J Lozingot and B Sayer* B2571

Reactions of Cl^+ at room temperature *A S M Raouf, J D C Jones, D G Lister, K Birkinshaw and N D Twiddy* B2581

Pressure broadening and pressure shift of the cadmium intercombination line at $\lambda = 3261$ Å *K J Dietz, P Dabkiewicz, H J Kluge, T Kühl and H A Schuessler* B2749

Impulse approximation Compton profile incoherent scattering factors for Na, Al, Ar and Kr *B S Sharma and A N Tripathi* B2947

A new charge exchange contribution to K-vacancy production *P H Woerlee, H W de Waard and F W Saris* B2965

Scattering of state-selected molecules in the sudden approximation *A S Dickinson and D Richards* B3189

Fast collisions of high-Rydberg atoms (ions) with neutral species *M Matsuzawa* B3201

The temperature dependence of the three-body reaction rate coefficient for some rare-gas atomic ion–atom reactions in the range 100–300 K *J D C Jones, D G Lister, D P Wareing and N D Twiddy* B3247

Measurement of the width, shift and asymmetry of the sodium D lines broadened by noble gases *J F Kielkopf* B3813

A source of errors in cross sections of curve-crossing processes *R J Bieniek* B4405

A comparison between N_2 and Ar for the absolute value and the energy dependence of the cross section for the fine-structure transition $K(4P_{1/2}$–$4P_{3/2})$ as studied in crossed beam experiments *J M Mestdagh, J Cuvellier, J Berlande, A Binet and P de Pujo* B4589

34.50E Rotational and vibrational energy transfer

Application of position-sensitive particle detection techniques to photon–atom coincidence experiments *J Hermann, B Menner, E Reisacher, L Zehnle and V Kempter* BL165

Experimental investigation of the $Cs(5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–rare-gas interaction: potential curves and oscillator strength of the dipole-induced transitions *B Sayer, M Ferray, J P Visticot and J Lozingot* B177

Rotationally induced transitions in atomic collisions: two-state model *M Namiki, H Yagisawa and H Nakamura* B743

Correspondence principle model for rotational transitions in $Li_2(A\ ^1\Sigma_u^+)$–rare-gas collisions *S S Bhattacharyya, A S Dickinson and D Richards* B3619

On the infinite-order sudden approximation

for rotational excitation *S S Bhattacharyya and A S Dickinson* B4157
Collision-induced rotational transitions of dye laser excited $Li_2(A\,^1\Sigma_u^+)$ molecules: cross sections and their $+\Delta J/-\Delta J$ asymmetry *Ch Ottinger and M Schröder* B4163
Charge transfer between H_2^+ and Ar: the effect of molecular vibration studied using photoelectron–photoion coincidence spectroscopy *F M Campbell, R Browning and C J Latimer* B4257

34.50H Electronic excitation and ionisation
Differential cross sections for electron detachment from H^- in collisions with atomic hydrogen *T C Genoni and L A Wright* BL61
The effect of anisotropy on the detection of electrons ejected from fast ions at small relative velocities *M H Day* BL65
Thermal collisions between highly excited and ground-state alkali atoms *M Hugon, F Gounand and P R Fournier* BL109
Excitation of neon by impact of slow electrons and heavy projectiles *C E Theodosiou* BL113
Seeded molecular beam studies of vibrational to electronic energy transfer near threshold *U Buck, E Lessner and D Pust* BL125
Wavelength measurements of 1s2s ^{3}S–1s2p ^{3}P transitions in helium-like $^{28}Si^{12+}$, $^{32}S^{14+}$ and $^{35}Cl^{15+}$ *A E Livingston, S J Hinterlong, J A Poirier, R DeSerio and H G Berry* BL139
Lifetimes of the 1s2p $^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VII *L Engström, C Jupén, B Denne, S Huldt, Weng Tai Meng, P Kaijser, U Litzén and I Martinson* BL143
Optical observations of molecular dissociation in thin foils *T J Gay and H G Berry* BL199
Partial destruction of beam–foil alignment by molecular projectiles *K O Groeneveld, G Astner, S Hultberg, S Mannervik and P S Ramanujam* BL205
Evidence for fast oscillations in the He(3^1P) total emission cross section in He^+–Ne low-energy collisions *J P Grouard and J L Montmagnon* BL211
Collisionally induced alignment of the Na $2p^5 3s^2\,^2P_{3/2}$ state by proton impact *P Ziem and R Morgenstern* BL299
A measurement of the far-wing radiation and potentials of sodium–krypton molecules *J M Salter and E L Lewis* BL315
Model calculations for the impact parameter dependence of the K-vacancy transfer in slow ion–atom collisions *N Stolterfoht* BL559
Consequences of the collision symmetry on the observed electron spectra produced by autoionisation *A Gleizes, A Bordenave-Montesquieu and P Benoit-Cattin* BL577
Role of transitions with different changes of the electron orbital angular momentum projection in the proton ionisation of the 1s and 2s states of hydrogen-like ions *V A Sidorovich, V A Nikolaev, V V Beloshitsky and V V Goloviznin* BL583
Charge dependence of ionisation cross sections *Dž Belkić* BL589
Double resonance Stark spectroscopy as a probe of hydrogen substate production in fast atomic collisions *P M Koch and D R Mariani* BL645
Differential measurements of metastable Ne($2p^5 3s\,^3P_{0,2}$) on Ne($2p^6\,^1S_0$) collisions at thermal energies *I Colomb de Daunant, G Vassilev, G Rahmat and J Baudon* BL711
O^- scattering by noble gases *V A Esaulov, J P Gauyacq and L D Doverspike* B193
Excitation in collisions of Li with the inert gases at low energies. Emission cross sections and polarisation fractions *B Staudenmayer and V Kempter* B309
Ion–Rydberg-atom collision cross sections *R E Olson* B483
X-ray production by 5 MeV/amu deuterons and oxygen ions: projectile Z dependence *W Shearer-Izumi, M Sasagase, M Sato and T Mikumo* B493
Measurement of integral cross sections for the electronic excitation in alkali–Hg collisions at energies between 15 eV and 1400 eV *R Düren, U Krause and G Moritz* B503
Classical relativistic trajectory method and application to the K-shell ionisation in U–U collisions *E Teubner, G Terlecki, N Grün and W Scheid* B523
Excitation of fast metastable hydrogen atoms to the $n = 3$ state in passage through gases *J Hill, J Geddes and H B Gilbody* B951
Angular distribution of radiation following atomic innershell ionisation by spin-polarised protons *E G Berezhko and N M Kabachnik* B959
L x-ray production cross sections of Au, Bi and U by protons of energy 0·3 to 1·8 MeV *D Bhattacharya, S K Bhattacherjee and S K Mitra* B967
Angular and energy distributions of electrons ejected in ion–atom collisions *A K Kaminsky, N G Myakishev and M I Popova* B1161
Electron-loss cross sections for fast, metastable and ground-state helium atoms in gases and metal vapours *E Horsdal Pedersen,*

J Heinemeier, L Larsen and J V Mikkelsen B1167

De-excitation of $O(^4S)$ metastables in inelastic collisions with noble gases *H U Kiefl and J Fricke* B1185

Electron spectroscopy of Li^+–Ne collisions: velocity dependence of Ne 2s and 2p vacancy production *P Bisgaard, J Østgaard Olsen and N Andersen* B1403

Inner-shell alignment of atoms in ion–atom collisions I. Impact ionisation *V V Sizov and N M Kabachnik* B1601

Energy dependence of total cross sections for $K(4^2P_{|m_l|} \rightarrow 4^2P_{|m_l|}) + He$ collisions *J Pascale and M-Y Perrin* B1839

Li 1s core-excitation cross sections. Correlation and reorganisation effects *P Ziem, R Schilling, T C Chang, M Meinhart and W H E Schwarz* B2071

Ion pair formation in H, D + Ar, Kr, Xe collisions from threshold to 100 eV *W Aberle, J Grosser and W Krüger* B2083

Electron loss from medium-energy projectiles in collisions with heavy target atoms *D H Jakubassa* B2099

On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles *E Hartmann, E Arndt and G Brunner* B2109

Ionisation and charge transfer in fast H^+–Li^+ collisions *E C Sewell, G C Angel, K F Dunn and H B Gilbody* B2269

K x-ray transitions from highly charged very slow Ne recoil ions produced by 1·4 MeV/amu very heavy ion impact *H F Beyer, K-H Schartner and F Folkmann* B2459

Nuclear Coulomb effects in ion-induced K-shell ionisation *A P Jesus and J S Lopes* B2563

X-ray spectra and satellite classification of foil-excited Mg and Al *I A Armour, B C Fawcett, J D Silver and E Träbert* B2701

K shell x-ray production of eight elements from Ti to Ge by ^{14}N-ion bombardment *T Mukoyama, L Sarkadi, D Berényi and E Koltay* B2773

Thick and thin Au and Pb L-subshell ionisation cross sections for protons *D D Cohen* B2953

Electron and proton impact ionisation of the metastable states of helium *I R Taylor, K L Bell and A E Kingston* B2983

The influence of radiative collisions on two-photon atomic ionisation *M Crance and S Feneuille* B3165

High-energy proton–hydrogen-atom excitation multipole moments *Y B Band* B3215

K-shell ionisation cross sections for Ti, Fe, Cu, Zr and Ag by protons and He ions in the energy range 85–790 keV *O Benka and M Geretschläger* B3223

Reactions of the $^2P_{3/2}$ and $^2P_{1/2}$ doublet ground states of Kr^+ and Xe^+ at 300 K *N G Adams, D Smith and E Alge* B3235

Differential cross sections for Li(2p) excitation in Li–inert-gas collisions from photon–scattered-atom coincidence measurements *K H Blattmann, M Dold, W Schäuble, L Zehnle and V Kempter* B3389

Fe, Kr and Nb x-ray spectra produced in 8·5 MeV amu^{-1} ion–solid collisions *R J Fortner, R H Howell and D L Matthews* B3545

Li(2p) excitation by low-energy collisions with H_2 and N_2 *K H Blattmann, B Menner, W Schäuble, B Staudenmayer, L Zehnle and V Kempter* B3635

Impact parameter dependence of Ag K-vacancy production by 60 MeV I ions *R Anholt, Ch Stoller and W E Meyerhof* B3807

Single electron capture and loss by H^+, H^0 and H^- in Cs vapour in the energy range 0·1–2·0 keV *F W Meyer* B3823

L_3-subshell alignment in gold following low-velocity proton and He^+ impact ionisation *J Pálinkás, L Sarkadi and B Schlenk* B3829

X-ray production cross sections for a thin solid Be target with light ions *T Schamagl and W Hink* B4021

Electron detachment and charge exchange in H^- scattering by atomic deuterium *V A Esaulov* B4039

Contributions of multi-electron processes to inner-shell charge transfer and vacancy production: projectile charge dependence in collisions of bare nuclei with argon *R L Becker, A L Ford and J F Reading* B4059

Optical interaction potentials from differential cross section measurements at thermal energies III: $He(2^1S) + Na$ *H Haberland and W Weber* B4147

Foil excited K x-ray transitions in few-electron sulphur ions *A Langenberg, R L Watson and J R White* B4193

Charge exchange and fine-structure excitation in $O–H^+$ collisions *G Chambaud, J M Launay, B Levy, P Millie, E Roueff and F Tran Minh* B4205

Collision spectroscopy of open-shell systems II. N^+–Ne collisions *U Thielmann, J Krutein and M Barat* B4217

Single-electron excitation and ionisation processes in atom–multicharged-ion

collisions *R K Janev and L P Presnyakov* B4233
Orientation in atomic collisions: correspondence of classical model and partial-wave analysis *H W Hermann and I V Hertel* B4285
Theoretical study of the detachment process in the zero-range potential approximation. H^-–He collisions *J P Gauyacq* B4417
Collisional excitations in quasi two-electron systems: Mg–He, Ne, Ar and Li, K–Na *P Bisgaard, T Andersen, B V Sørensen, S E Nielsen and J S Dahler* B4441
K-shell excitation probabilities in 32 MeV S on Ar collisions *G Nolte, J Volpp, R Schuch, H J Specht, W Lichtenberg and H Schmidt-Böcking* B4599
Linear polarisation measurements of quasi-molecular K radiation *P H Mokler, W N Lennard and I V Mitchell* B4607
Differential cross sections for excitation of the helium atom by proton impact *S Datta, C R Mandal and S C Mukherjee* B4791
The structure of the doubly differential cross section for electron loss to low-lying continuum states of the projectile in fast ion–atom collisions *J S Briggs and M H Day* B4796
Autoionising states formed by electron capture in collisions of multiply charged Ne ions with He, H_2 and Xe *R Morgenstern, A Neihaus and G Zimmermann* B4811
Charge transfer to continuum and high Rydberg states in proton–carbon-foil collisions *M W Lucas, W Steckelmacher, J Macek and J E Potter* B4833

34.50L Chemical reactions, energy disposal, and angular distribution, as studied by atomic and molecular beams
Dissociative recombination in an ambient electron gas *D R Bates* BL51
Temperature scaling of the coefficient for ionic recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* BL623
Mutual neutralisation of ions in flames *D R Bates* B205
L x-ray production cross sections of Au, Bi and U by protons by energy 0·3 to 1·8 MeV *D Bhattacharya, S K Bhattacherjee and S K Mitra* B967
Reactions of the $^2P_{3/2}$ and $^2P_{1/2}$ doublet ground states of Kr^+ and Xe^+ at 300 K *N G Adams, D Smith and E Alge* B3235
X-ray production cross sections for a thin solid Be target with light ions *T Scharnagl and W Hink* B4021
A comparison between N_2 and Ar for the absolute value and the energy dependence of the cross section for the fine-structure transition $K(4P_{1/2}–4P_{3/2})$ as studied in crossed beam experiments *J M Mestdagh, J Cuvellier, J Berlande, A Binet and P de Pujo* B4589

34.70 Charge transfer
Dissociative recombination in an ambient electron gas *D R Bates* BL51
Electron capture in slow collisions of multiply charged ions with hydrogen molecules *T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* BL69
Electron transfer from molecular hydrogen to multiply charged Ar and Kr ions *B A Huber and H J Kahlert* BL159
Evidence for fast oscillations in the $He(3^1P)$ total emission cross section in He^+–Ne low-energy collisions *J P Grouard and J L Montmagnon* BL211
Possibilities of obtaining laser action from singly ionised iron group elements through charge transfer in hollow cathode lasers *S Johansson and U Litzén* BL253
On the relation between quantum-mechanical and impact parameter amplitudes in charge exchange *V P Shevelko* BL319
Charge transfer and ionisation in Xe^+–Xe^+ collisions *G C Angel, K F Dunn, P A Neill and H B Gilbody* BL391
Charge transfer in asymmetric heavy-ion collisions *P A Amundsen and D H Jakubassa* BL467
Excitation in electron capture collisions of Ne^{2+} (15–50 keV) with Xe *E Rille and H Winter* BL531
Charge dependence of ionisation cross sections *Dž Belkić* BL589
Double resonance Stark spectroscopy as a probe of hydrogen substate production in fast atomic collisions *P M Koch and D R Mariani* BL645
Impulse approximation calculations for capture of K-shell electrons by fast light nuclei *L Kocbach* BL665
A symmetric impulse approximation for charge exchange *J S Briggs* BL717
O^- scattering by noble gases *V A Esaulov, J P Gauyacq and L D Doverspike* B193
Potential energies and rainbow angle scattering cross sections of NaH^+ and KH^+ *R E Olson, R P Saxon and B Liu* B297
Electron loss by 1–300 keV H^- ions in H and H_2 *J Geddes, J Hill, M B Shah, T V Goffe and H B Gilbody* B319
Electron capture in the 3s level by proton and α-particle from atomic hydrogen *H P Saha, N Maiti and N C Sil* B327

Electron-loss cross sections for negative ions at high energies *W J Lichtenberg, K Bethge and H Schmidt-Böcking* B343

Ion–Rydberg-atom collision cross sections *R E Olson* B483

Charge transfer in He^{2+}–H(1s) collisions *S Datta and S C Mukherjee* B539

Electron capture by slow Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, B^{2+}, Mg^{2+} and C^{6+} ions in H *D S F Crothers and N R Todd* B547

The second Born approximation to the electron transfer cross section *J S Briggs and L Dubé* B771

Application of OEDM orbitals to many-electron systems: He^{2+}–He collisions *C Harel and A Salin* B785

Quasi-resonant charge transfer at thermal energies in the rare gases *J D C Jones, D G Lister, K Birkinshaw and N D Twiddy* B799

Charge transfer of Ar in He, Ne and Ar *B A Huber* B809

Fourier transform of two-centre charge distribution *B R Junker* B1049

The emission of energetic electrons from atoms by fast ions considered as a charge-transfer process *J E Miraglia and V H Ponce* B1195

Relation of charge-changing cross sections to relative population of charge states for fast heavy ions *J E Draper* B1209

K–K^+ charge-exchange cross section *A Agagu and A F Oluwole* B1429

Excitation and ionisation resulting from electron capture in $Ar^{6+} + H_2$ collisions at ion projectile energies of 200–1200 keV *Th M El-Sherbini, A Salop, E Bloemen and F J de Heer* B1433

Absolute ionisation cross sections for electrons incident on O^+, Ne^+, Xe^+ and Ar^{i+} ($i = 1, \ldots, 5$) ions *A Müller, E Salzborn, R Frodl, R Becker, H Klein and H Winter* B1877

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions I. Positronium formation in ground state in alkali atoms Na, K, Rb and Cs using the distorted-wave approximation *S Guha and P Mandal* B1919

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions II. Positronium formation in excited *ns* states in Na, K, Rb and Cs using the first Born approximation *P Mandal and S Guha* B1937

Electron loss from medium-energy projectiles in collisions with heavy target atoms *D H Jakubassa* B2099

Ionisation and charge transfer in fast H^+–Li^+ collisions *E C Sewell, G C Angel, K F Dunn and H B Gilbody* B2269

One-electron capture by fast multiply charged ions in H: q^3 scaling *D S F Crothers and N R Todd* B2277

K x-ray transitions from highly charged very slow Ne recoil ions produced by 1·4 MeV/amu very heavy ion impact *H F Beyer, K-H Schartner and F Folkmann* B2459

Spectroscopic investigation of the Cs($7S_{1/2}$ and $5D_{5/2,|m|=1/2}$)–He interaction *M Ferray, J P Visticot, J Lozingot and B Sayer* B2571

Reactions of Cl^+ at room temperature *A S M Raouf, J D C Jones, D G Lister, K Birkinshaw and N D Twiddy* B2581

Classcial theory of electron–ion recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* B2587

The influence of the static potential in high-energy K-shell electron capture collisions *R D Rivarola, R D Piacentini, A Salin and Dž Belkić* B2601

Dissociative attachment of an electron to hydrogen and halogen molecules *G Drukarev and S Pozdneev* B2611

Reactions of Ne^{2+}, Ar^{2+}, Kr^{2+} and Xe^{2+} with the rare gases at low energies *D Smith, N G Adams, E Alge, H Villinger and W Lindinger* B2787

A new charge exchange contribution to K-vacancy production *P H Woerlee, H W de Waard and F W Saris* B2965

Electron capture by charged particles at relativistic energies *B L Moiseiwitsch and S G Stockman* B2975

Formation of hydrogen atoms in arbitrary excited states by electron capture in p–H collisions *P K Roy, B C Saha and N C Sil* B3401

Ion–ion capture collisions in the continuum distorted-wave approximation *S Mukherjee and N C Sil* B3421

Two-electron capture in slow ion–atom collisions *T P Grozdanov and R K Janev* B3431

Ion–ion recombination in $(X^+ + Y^- + X)$ systems at low gas densities I. Symmetrical resonance charge transfer contribution *M R Flannery* B3649

Near-resonant charge transfer in collisions of N^+ and O^+ ions with inert gases *M Matić, V Sidis, M Vujović and B Čobić* B3665

Single electron capture and loss by H^+, H^0 and H^- in Cs vapour in the energy range 0·1–2·0 keV *F W Meyer* B3823

Classical model for electron capture in collisions of highly charged, fully stripped ions with hydrogen atoms *T P Grozdanov* B3835

Charge exchange as a recombination mechanism in high-temperature plasmas

R A Hulse, D E Post and D R Mikkelsen B3895
Non-orthogonality of atomic wavefunctions in electron capture at relativistic energies *B L Moiseiwitsch and S G Stockman* B4031
Electron detachment and charge exchange in H^- scattering by atomic deuterium *V A Esaulov* B4039
Absolute cross sections for H(2s) formation in electron capture by protons in gases *M B Shah, J Geddes and H B Gilbody* B4049
Contributions of multi-electron processes to inner-shell charge transfer and vacancy production: projectile charge dependence in collisions of bare nuclei with argon *R L Becker, A L Ford and J F Reading* B4059
Foil excited K x-ray transitions in few-electron sulphur ions *A Langenberg, R L Watson and J R White* B4193
Charge exchange and fine-structure excitation in O–H^+ collisions *G Chambaud, J M Launay, B Levy, P Millie, E Roueff and F Tran Minh* B4205
Collision spectroscopy of open-shell systems II. N^+–Ne collisions *U Thielmann, J Krutein and M Barat* B4217
Electron capture by fully stripped ions of helium, lithium, beryllium and boron from atomic hydrogen *B H Bransden, C W Newby and C J Noble* B4245
Charge transfer between H_2^+ and Ar: the effect of molecular vibration studied using photoelectron–photoion coincidence spectroscopy *F M Campbell, R Browning and C J Latimer* B4257
Positronium formation in positron–hydrogen-molecule collisions *A Ray, P P Ray and B C Saha* B4509
R-matrix description of charge transfer to continuum atomic states *P B Treacy* B4617
Autoionising states formed by electron capture in collisions of multiply charged Ne ions with He, H_2 and Xe *R Morgenstern, A Niehaus and G Zimmermann* B4811
Charge transfer to continuum and high Rydberg states in proton–carbon-foil collisions *M W Lucas, W Steckelmacher, J Macek and J E Potter* B4833
Formation of hydrogen atoms in arbitrary excited states by electron capture in p–H collisions (Corrigendum) *P K Roy, B C Saha and N C Sil* B4919

34.80 Electron scattering

A spherical-box approach to resonances *C H Maier, L S Cederbaum and W Domcke* BL119
Formation of Landau standing waves in Rydberg spectra *U Fano* BL519
Bremsstrahlung of low-energy electrons on neutral atoms *V Dallacasa and B Leonardis* BL537
Spin-dependent features of electron scattering from optically active molecules *P S Farago* BL567
Two-potential formulation of low-energy scattering in the presence of long-range r^{-4} interaction *Vishwamittar and Harminder* B141
Dielectronic recombination through the forbidden levels *I L Beigman and N C Chichkov* B565
On the evaluation of the Born partial-wave amplitude for electron scattering by an electrostatic multipole field *M Inokuti* B1221
The free–free absorption coefficient of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen *K L Bell* B1859
Vibration-induced narrowing of electron scattering resonances near threshold *W Domcke and L S Cederbaum* B2829
Non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the continuous spectrum states of the two-centre problem in quantum mechanics *L I Ponomarev, S Yu Slavyanov and L M Somov* B3797
Scattering of low-energy positrons from noble-gas atoms *G Sinapius, W Raith and W G Wilson* B4079
Dipole channels of two-electron atoms *D R Herrick and R D Poliak* B4533

34.80B Elastic scattering of electrons by atoms and molecules

Differential cross sections for e–LiF scattering *J Siegel, J L Dehmer and D Dill* BL215
Electron spin polarisation resulting from elastic scattering of electrons by mercury atoms between 8 and 18 eV collision energy *G F Hanne, K J Kollath and W Wübker* BL395
On higher order Born approximations in atomic scattering calculations *D P Dewangan* BL595
Method for phaseshift analysis of e^*–atom elastic scattering *E J Nowak, L Rosenberg and L Spruch* BL599
Exact second Born exchange amplitude for elastic electron–hydrogen scattering *H R J Walters* BL749
Electron scattering from noble gases II: argon, krypton and xenon *A W Yau, R P McEachran and A D Stauffer* B377

Angular distributions of electrons elastically scattered from xenon at energies between 2 and 300 eV *M Klewer, M J M Beerlage and M J van der Wiel* B571

Calculation of electron scattering cross sections for magnesium and barium *I I Fabrikant* B603

Electron scattering by the hydrogen-halides I. e^-–HF collisions *M R H Rudge* B1269

An optical model approach to the elastic scattering of electrons by H(2s) *C J Joachain and K H Winters* B1451

The variable-charge Coulomb-projected Born approximation *J A Schaub-Shaver and A D Stauffer* B1457

Multichannel variational calculations of low-energy electron–molecule collisions: static exchange approximation *L A Collins and W D Robb* B1637

Elastic scattering and vibrational excitation of CO_2 by 4, 10, 20 and 50 eV electrons *D F Register, H Nishimura and S Trajmar* B1651

Elastic scattering of electrons from atomic helium in the second-order eikonal approximation *A C Roy and N C Sil* B2295

Electron collisions with polar molecules: exchange and polarisation in elastic scattering by HCl *L A Collins, R J W Henry and D W Norcross* B2299

Elastic scattering of electrons from H_2^+: phaseshifts, quantum defects and two-electron excited states *H Takagi and H Nakamura* B2619

Elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by Na *S K Srivastava and L Vušković* B2633

Electron–neon scattering length and S-wave phaseshifts from drift velocities *T F O'Malley and R W Crompton* B3451

Orientation in the 3P–3S transition in sodium induced by electron impact *H W Hermann, I V Hertel and M H Kelley* B3465

Total cross sections for electron scattering by molecular hydrogen *B van Wingerden, R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer* B3481

Electron scattering by state-selected polar molecules *R J Allan and A S Dickinson* B3493

Total cross sections for electron scattering from Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe *R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer* B3855

Critical points for elastic scattering of electrons by light atoms *S P Khare and D Raj* B4627

Electron scattering by atomic hydrogen: the distorted-wave second Born approximation *A E Kingston and H R J Walters* B4633

The calculation of p-wave phaseshifts for positron–helium scattering *J W Humberston and R I Campeanu* B4907

34.80D Atomic excitation and ionisation by electron impact

Measurements of λ and χ parameters for excitation of the 2^1P state of helium at 80 eV *J Slevin, H Q Porter, M Eminyan, A Defrance and G Vassilev* BL23

Measurement of the ratio of the He $2^1S/2^3S$ energy integrated total cross section from threshold to 0·10 eV. Comparison with theory *D Spence* BL73

Electron–photon coincidence measurements for excitation of argon by low-energy electrons *A Pochat, F Gelebart and J Peresse* BL79

Evidence of new radiative Auger transitions in the argon L x-ray spectrum produced by 270 eV electron impact *J-J Bonnet, D Hubert, F Bonnet, M Bonnefoy, A Fleury and L Avan* BL187

Multichannel threshold structures in scattering theory *R K Nesbet* BL193

Ionisation of CO_2^+ ions by electron impact *A Müller, E Salzborn, R Frodl, R Becker and H Klein* BL221

Total scattering cross sections for low-energy electrons in helium and argon *M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland and T R Twomey* BL239

Comments on the interpretation of electron–photon coincidence experiments *K Blum, F J da Paixão and Gy Csanak* BL257

Threshold excitation of the $n = 2$ states of helium by electron impact *G Joyez* BL263

The (e, 2e) method for the study of autoionising atomic states: distortion effects *V V Balashov, E G Berezhko, A N Grum-Grzhimailo, N M Kabachnik and A I Magunov* BL269

The ejected-electron spectrum of magnesium autoionising levels following two-electron excitation to states of the type $4snl$ by low-energy electron impact *V Pejčev, D Rassi and K J Ross* BL305

On the interference between overlapping autoionisation lines *K Taulbjerg* BL337

Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for excitation of the 2P state of hydrogen at 55 and 100 eV *J Slevin, M Eminyan, J M Woolsey, G Vassilev and H Q Porter* BL341

Electron impact excitation of the $n = 2$ to $n = 3$ transition in atomic hydrogen near threshold *J Hata, L A Morgan and M R C McDowell* BL347

A study of the inner-shell alignment of atoms in the distorted-wave approximation *E G Berezhko and N M Kabachnik* BL445

Exact second Born amplitude for the electron impact excitation of the 1s → 2s transition in atomic hydrogen *A M Ermolaev and H R J Walters* BL473

On the series of double-excited states for the H^- ion below the $N = 3$ threshold *M Gailitis* BL479

Electron impact excitation of $3s^2\ ^1S \rightarrow 3s3p\ ^3P^o$ in Si III *K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston* BL543

Electron impact excitation of He^+ *S A Wakid and J Callaway* BL605

Extension of a basic experiment: the polarisation of the white-light-excited spectrally resolved Na D lines and its relation to electron impact excitation *B Stumpf, K Becker and G Schulz* BL627

Evidence of super-elastic effects in laser-induced ionisation of Na vapour *F Roussel, P Breger, G Spiess, C Manus and S Geltman* BL631

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *C H Skinner* BL637

Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' *T J McIlrath and T B Lucatorto* BL641

Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of atomic hydrogen by fast electrons: a second Born treatment *F W Byron Jr, C J Joachain and B Piraux* BL673

Total cross sections for electron scattering from N_2 and He *H J Blaauw, R W Wagenaar, D H Barends and F J de Heer* B359

Ionisation from the 3p and 3d sublevels of highly charged ions *D L Moores, L B Golden and D H Sampson* B385

The eikonal approximation for the (e, 2e) reaction *R Camilloni, A Giardini-Guidoni, I E McCarthy and G Stefani* B397

Electron ionisation cross sections of excited atoms and ions *J A Kunc* B587

Calculation of electron scattering cross sections for magnesium and barium *I I Fabrikant* B603

A perturbative treatment of exchange in the close-coupling formalism for electron impact excitation of ions *M A Hayes* B819

Electron impact excitation in semi-forbidden transitions in O III *K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston* B829

Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using approximate wavefunctions *H P Trivedi* B839

Electron impact excitation of $n\,^1S$ states ($n = 3, 4$) of helium at intermediate energies *G P Gupta and K C Mathur* B981

Angular distribution of x-radiation following electron bombardment of free atoms *M Aydinol, R Hippler, I McGregor and H Kleinpoppen* B989

Influence of the autoionising states on the linear polarisation of helium lines excited by electrons with energy between 56 and 64 eV *A Defrance* B1229

Absolute ionisation cross sections for electron impact in rare gases *P Nagy, A Skutlartz and V Schmidt* B1249

The variable-charge Coulomb-projected Born approximation *J A Schaub-Shaver and A D Stauffer* B1457

Resonant-scattering (autoionisation) contributions to excitation rates in O^{4+} and similar ions *R D Cowan* B1471

A technique to enhance and separate negative ions from neutral autoionising features in scattered electron spectra in the ionisation continuum: application to negative ions in neon *D Spence* B1611

Comments on classical scaling of electron impact detachment cross sections from negative ions *V A Esaulov* B1625

M-shell ionisation cross sections for Au, Pb and Bi by 60–600 keV electron impact *J Pálinkás and B Schlenk* B1631

(e–2e) angular distribution studies of the cadmium 5^3P_1 autoionising state excited by 150 eV electrons *N L S Martin, T W Ottley and K J Ross* B1867

Absolute ionisation cross sections for electrons incident on O^+, Ne^+, Xe^+ and Ar^{i+} ($i = 1, \ldots, 5$) ions *A Müller, E Salzborn, R Frodl, R Becker, H Klein and H Winter* B1877

Calculations of the L_1 ionisation cross sections of elements between 56 and 83 by 1·04, 1·39 and 1·76 MeV electrons in the relativistic plane-wave Born approximation *J T Ndefru and F B Malik* B2117

The 1^1S–2^1S and 1^1S–2^1P excitation of helium by electron impact *W C Fon, K A Berrington and A E Kingston* B2309

'Parity unfavoured' transitions; the excitation of the $(2p^2)^3P$ doubly excited state of helium by electrons *H B van Linden van den Heuvell, W van de Water, H G M Heideman, J van Eck and L Moorman* B2475

Elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by Na *S K Srivastava and L Vušković* B2633

Ionisation from the 4s, 4p, 4d and 4f sublevels of highly charged ions *L B Golden and D H Sampson* B2645

The effect of long-range electron correlations on the polarisation of atomic line radiation, excited by electron impact *H G M Heideman, W van de Water and L J M van Moergestel* B2801

Cross sections for excitation of the $(2s^22p^23s)^4P$ and $(2s2p^4)^4P$ states of atomic nitrogen by near-threshold electron impact *D Spence and P D Burrow* B2809

Electron energy-loss study of the $2s2p^63s$ and $2s2p^63p$ configurations of neon *P Mitchell, J A Baxter and J Comer* B2817

Electron and proton impact ionisation of the metastable states of helium *I R Taylor, K L Bell and A E Kingston* B2983

Symmetrically coupled partial differential equations in scattering I. Model electron–hydrogen collisions *R Poet* B2995

Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for the 2^1P state of helium *J Slevin, H Q Porter, M Eminyan, A Defrance and G Vassilev* B3009

The Coulomb Ochkur–Rudge approximation applied to excitation of triplet levels in helium-like ions *J A Tully* B3023

Polarised Coulomb-projected Born approximation for the triple differential cross section for electron impact ionisation of atomic hydrogen *A Pathak and M K Srivastava* B3257

Neon K-shell excitation studied by electron energy-loss spectroscopy *A P Hitchcock and C E Brion* B3269

Evaluation of electron–hydrogen ionisation amplitudes *A Roy, K Roy and N C Sil* B3443

Electron–neon scattering length and S-wave phaseshifts from drift velocities *T F O'Malley and R W Crompton* B3451

Orientation in the 3P–3S transition in sodium induced by electron impact *H W Hermann, I V Hertel and M H Kelley* B3465

Excitation of hydrogen and helium from the metastable excited S states by electron impact *P K Sharma, G P Gupta and K C Mathur* B3677

Alignment and orientation of the 2^1P state of helium by electron impact at 29·6 and 51·2 eV *R McAdams, M T Hollywood, A Crowe and J F Williams* B3691

A hybrid multichannel algebraic variational method: application to electron scattering by hydrogenic ions *L A Morgan* B3703

Near-threshold alignment and post-collision interactions for argon L_3–$M^2_{2,3}(^1S_0)$ Auger electrons *R DuBois and M Rødbro* B3739

$M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours *S Aksela, J Väyrynen, H Aksela and S Pennanen* B3745

L subshell ionisation of tungsten by low-energy electrons *L Salgueiro, J G Ferreira, M L Carvalho and M T Ramos* B3849

Total cross sections for electron scattering from Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe *R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer* B3855

Electron impact excitation of the ^3P–^3S transition in atomic oxygen *M A Khakoo, W R Newell and A C H Smith* B4263

Electron impact excitation f the $^2p^6$–$^4p^6$ transition in S IV *P L Dufton and A E Kingston* B4277

Orientation in atomic collisions: correspondence of classical model and partial-wave analysis *H W Hermann and I V Hertel* B4285

Electron scattering by atoms and ions using the Breit–Pauli Hamiltonian: an *R*-matrix approach *N S Scott and P G Burke* B4299

Electron impact induced transitions between the $n = 1, 2, 3$ levels of atomic hydrogen at low energies *J Hata, L A Morgan and M R C McDowell* B4453

Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of helium by electron impact *R J Tweed* B4467

The excitation of autoionising states of argon by electron impact *P Mitchell, J A Baxter, J Comer and P J Hicks* B4481

Particle–atom ionising collisions in the presence of a laser radiation field *P Cavaliere, G Ferrante and C Leone* B4495

Electron scattering by atomic hydrogen: the distorted-wave second Born approximation *A E Kingston and H R J Walters* B4633

The semiclassical and shake-down models for post-collision interaction *W van de Water and H G M Heideman* B4663

Electron impact excitation of semi-forbidden transitions in Ne V *K L Baluja, P G Burke and A E Kingston* B4675

The ejected-electron spectrum of barium vapour autoionising and Auger levels excited by 20–500 eV electrons *D Rassi and K J Ross* B4682

Spin polarisation of Auger electrons *H Klar* B4741

Double K-vacancy production during nuclear electron capture of ^{207}Bi *J P Briand, J P Rozet, P Chevallier, A Chetioui, M Tavernier and A Touati* B4751

Excitation of $He(1^1S \rightarrow 3^3D)$ by electron impact *J A Tully* B4845

Scattering of intermediate-energy electrons by

potassium *L Vušković and S K Srivastava* B4849
Electron impact ionisation efficiency curve of cadmium *A Hashizume and N Wasada* B4865

34.80G Molecular excitation, ionisation, and dissociation by electron impact
A new type of symmetry in electron–polar-molecule scattering *C W Clark* BL27
Electron–polar-molecule scattering at intermediate values of J: a closed-form treatment *C W Clark and J Siegel* BL31
Differential cross sections for e–LiF scattering *J Siegel, J L Dehmer and D Dill* BL215
Predissociation of Feshbach resonances in hydrogen fluoride *R Abouaf and D Teillet-Billy* BL275
Dissociative recombination in e–H_3^+ collisions *V P Zhdanov* BL311
Near-threshold structure in the atomic K-shell spectra for ionisation by photons or fast charged particles *S T Manson and M Inokuti* BL323
Negative-ion contribution to threshold peaks observed in vibrational excitation spectra of molecules by electron impact *R Azria, Y Le Coat and J P Guillotin* BL505
Excitation of the asymmetric stretch mode of CO_2 by electron impact *D Thirumalai, K Onda and D G Truhlar* BL619
Electron scattering experiments with hydrogen fluoride—is it really HF? *C E Brion and A P Hitchcock* BL677
An investigation of inner-shell excited states near the $L_{2,3}$ edges of Cl_2 using electron impact excitation with high resolution *D A Shaw, G C King and F H Read* BL723
Total cross sections for electron scattering from N_2 and He *H J Blaauw, R W Wagenaar, D H Barends and F J de Heer* B359
The scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. A model study for CH_4, H_2O and H_2S *F A Gianturco and D G Thompson* B613
High resolution electron impact studies of electric dipole-forbidden states of benzene *D G Wilden and J Comer* B627
Nitrogen K-shell excitation in N_2, NO and N_2O by high-resolution electron energy-loss spectroscopy *M Tronc, G C King and F H Read* B999
Rydberg states of C_2H_4 and C_2D_4: assignments using the technique of low-energy electron energy-loss spectroscopy *D G Wilden and J Comer* B1009
Fourier transform of two-centre charge distribution *B R Junker* B1049
Electron scattering by the hydrogen-halides I. e^-–HF collisions *M R H Rudge* B1269
Total cross section measurements for electron scattering from molecular hydrogen at very low energies *J Ferch, W Raith and K Schröder* B1481
Multichannel variational calculations of low-energy electron–molecule collisions: static exchange approximation *L A Collins and W D Robb* B1637
Elastic scattering and vibrational excitation of CO_2 by 4, 10, 20 and 50 eV electrons *D F Register, H Nishimura and S Trajmar* B1651
Electron impact cross sections for $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ vibrational excitation in CO at electron energies of 3 to 100 eV *A Chutjian and H Tanaka* B1901
Differential cross section for dissociative attachment in HCl; Cl^- and H^- formation *R Azria, Y Le Coat, D Simon and M Tronc* B1909
Vibrational excitation via high-energy shape resonances in molecules: $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ excitation in CO *M Tronc, R Azria and Y Le Coat* B2327
Measurements of total absolute cross sections for 0·2–100 eV electrons on H_2 *G Dalba, P Fornasini, I Lazzizzera, G Ranieri and A Zecca* B2839
Energy-loss spectroscopy of the higher excited states of acetylene *D G Wilden, J Comer and S Taylor* B2849
'Dissociative attachment' in N_2 *A Huetz, F Gresteau and J Mazeau* B3275
Total cross sections for electron scattering by molecular hydrogen *B van Wingerden, R W Wagenaar and F J de Heer* B3481
Electron scattering by state-selected polar molecules *R J Allan and A S Dickinson* B3493
$M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours *S Aksela, J Väyrynen, H Aksela and S Pennanen* B3745
A multichannel quantum defect approach to dissociative recombination *A Giusti* B3867
Negative-ion resonances associated with inner-shell excited states of N_2, NO, N_2O, CO and CO_2 *G C King, J W McConkey, F H Read and B Dobson* B4315
Absolute total cross section measurements for intermediate energy electron scattering II. N_2, O_2 and NO *G Dalba, P Fornasini, R Grisenti, G Ranieri and A Zecca* B4695
Collisions of slow electrons with methane: ionisation, fragmentation and resonances *D Mathur* B4703
Electron impact spectroscopy of O_2 for energy

losses in the range 6·5 to 10·5 eV *W R Newell, M A Khakoo and A C H Smith* B4877

Cross beam experiment for the scattering of low-energy electrons from methane *K Rohr* B4897

34.90 Other topics in atomic and molecular collision processes and interactions

Total scattering cross sections for intermediate-energy positrons in the molecular gases H_2, O_2, N_2, CO_2 and CH_4 *M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland and G L Wright* BL353

Observation of laser-induced collisional two-photon ionisation in a strontium-caesium mixture *C Bréchignac, Ph Cahuzac and A Debarré* BL383

Dielectronic recombination in a magnetic field *W A Huber and C Bottcher* BL399

Scattering of low-energy positrons by mercury atoms *L T Sin Fai Lam* BL427

Method for phaseshift analysis of e^+–atom elastic scattering *E J Nowak, L Rosenberg and L Spruch* BL599

The energy dependence of positronium formation in gases *M Charlton, T C Griffiths, G R Heyland, K S Lines and G L Wright* BL757

Positron scattering from krypton and xenon *R P McEachran, A D Stauffer and L E M Campbell* B1281

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions I. Positronium formation in ground state in alkali atoms Na, K, Rb and Cs using the distorted-wave approximation *S Guha and P Mandal* B1919

Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions II. Positronium formation in excited *ns* states in Na, K, Rb and Cs using the first Born approximation *P Mandal and S Guha* B1937

Interaction of atomic particles with solid surfaces IV. One-electron resonant processes in the presence of a surface sub-monolayer *R K Janev and S B Vojvodić* B2481

The effect of long-range electron correlations on the polarisation of atomic line radiation, excited by electron impact *H G M Heideman, W van de Water and L J M van Moergestel* B2801

Vibration-induced narrowing of electron scattering resonances near threshold *W Domcke and L S Cederbaum* B2829

The van der Waals force between positronium and light atoms *D W Martin and P A Fraser* B3383

Scattering of low-energy positrons from noble-gas atoms *G Sinapius, W Raith and W G Wilson* B4079

Particle–atom ionising collisions in the presence of a laser radiation field *P Cavaliere, G Ferrante and C Leone* B4495

Positronium formation in positron–hydrogen-molecule collisions *A Ray, P P Ray and B C Saha* B4509

The calculation of p-wave phaseshifts for positron–helium scattering *J W Humberston and R I Campeanu* B4907

35.00 EXPERIMENTALLY DERIVED INFORMATION ON ATOMS AND MOLECULES; INSTRUMENTATION AND TECHNIQUES

35.10 Atoms

35.10D Electric and magnetic moments, polarisability

Convergence of the stabilisation method: Stark resonances *A Macías and A Riera* BL449

Neon K-shell excitation studies by electron energy-loss spectroscopy *A P Hitchcock and C E Brion* B3269

35.10F Relativistic corrections, fine- and hyperfine-structure constants

Lifetimes of the $1s2p\ ^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VIII *L Engström, C Jupén, B Denne, S Huldt, Weng Tai Meng, P Kaijser, U Litzén and I Martinson* BL143

Hyperfine structure in helium-3 *F Biraben, E De Clercq, E Giacobino and G Grynberg* BL685

On the fine structure of the highly excited Rydberg states of alkali atoms *T N Chang and F Larijani* B1307

35.20 Molecules

High-resolution ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of CO_2, COS and CS_2 *A W Potts and G H Fattahallah* B2545

35.80 Atomic and molecular measurements and techniques

Application of position-sensitive particle detection techniques to photon–atom coincidence experiments *J Hermann, B Menner, E Reisacher, L Zehnle and V Kempter* BL165

Energy-loss spectroscopy of the higher excited states of acetylene *D G Wilden, J Comer and S Taylor* B2849

36.00 STUDIES OF SPECIAL ATOMS AND MOLECULES

36.10 Exotic atoms and molecules (containing mesons, muons, and other abnormal particles)

The energy dependence of positronium formation in gases *M Charlton, T C Griffith, G R Heyland, K S Lines and G L Wright* BL757

Primary populations in mesonic hydrogen atoms *G Ya Korenman and S I Rogovaya* B641

Adiabatic representation in the three-body problem with the Coulomb interaction II. The effective two-level approximation *L I Ponomarev, S I Vinitsky and F R Vukajlovic* B847

Positronium formation in positron–hydrogen-molecule collisions *A Ray, P P Ray and B C Saha* B4509

41.00 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM; FIELDS AND CHARGED PARTICLES

41.70 Particles in electromagnetic fields: classical aspects

Dielectronic recombination in a magnetic field *W A Huber and C Bottcher* BL399

Comments on charged particle scattering in the presence of a quantising magnetic field *G Ferrante, S Nuzzo, M Zarcone and S Bivona* B731

Energy levels and bound–bound transitions of hydrogen atoms in strong magnetic fields *S M Kara and M R C McDowell* B1337

Many-electron atoms in high magnetic fields *G V Gadiyak and Yu E Lozovik* B1531

42.00 OPTICS

42.50 Quantum optics

Propagation of a Gaussian pulse under two-photon near-resonant conditions *J V Moloney and F H M Faisal* B2137

Generalised multiphoton rate equations *S Swain* B2375

Cooperative resonance fluorescence and atomic interactions *S Ja Kilin* B2653

The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field *S P Goreslavsky, N B Delone and V P Krainov* B2659

42.55 Lasing processes

Possibilities of obtaining laser action from singly ionised iron group elements through charge transfer in hollow cathode lasers *S Johansson and U Litzén* BL253

Temporal development of level populations in a laser pumped barium vapour *H-A Bachor and M Kock* BL369

Radiative lifetimes of excited states of rubidium up to quantum number $n = 12$ *J Marek and P Münster* B1731

Absolute determination of the photoionisation cross section for ground-state atomic caesium in the vacuum ultraviolet *K T V Grattan, M H R Hutchinson and E S Theocharous* B2931

42.60 Laser systems and laser beam applications

Efficient ionisation of calcium, strontium and barium by resonant laser pumping *C H Skinner* B55

Laser temporal coherence effects in two-photon resonant three-photon ionisation *P Zoller and P Lambropoulos* B69

Multiphoton resonance effects in very high laser fields: twelve-photon ionisation of krypton at 10^{13} W cm^{-2} *L A Lompré, G Mainfray and C Manus* B85

Effective order of non-linearity in resonant multiphoton ionisation *M Crance* B101

Resonant multiphoton ionisation with intense monochromatic lasers *S Geltman* B115

Direct measurement of collision-induced reorientation in CO *Ph Bréchignac, A Picard-Bersellini and R Charneau* B135

Spatio–temporal effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation of the caesium atom *Y Gontier and M Trahin* B259

Two-photon resonant four-wave mixing with non-monochromatic waves *N K Dutta* B411

Spectral-line-blending study of highly excited atomic levels in high-density argon plasmas *R C Preston* B689

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique I. Isotope shifts *G J Zaal, W Hogervorst, E R Eliel, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2185

A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique II. Hyperfine structure *E R Eliel, W Hogervorst, G J Zaal, K A H van Leeuwen and J Blok* B2195

Transient stimulated Raman scattering in lossy media *D Cotter and R Wyatt* B3035

42.65 Non-linear optics

Depolarising collisions in a three-level system of Xe I *J-L Le Gouet and R Vetter* BL147

Noble-gas broadening of the sodium D lines measured by photon echoes *R Kachru, T W Mossberg and S R Hartmann* BL363

Two-photon resonant four-wave mixing with non-monochromatic waves *N K Dutta* B411

Interaction of a three-level system with two strong fields *L Kancheva and D Pushkarov* B427

A quantised field treatment of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation *J N Elgin* B655

Theory of two-photon resonant up-conversion with ultrashort pulses II. Non-synchronous generation *J N Elgin, G H C New and P R C Smith* B1663

Theory of the double resonance Raman amplifier *Y Rabin, M Berman and A Ben-Reuven* B2127

Propagation of a Gaussian pulse under two-photon near-resonant conditions *J V Moloney and F H M Faisal* B2137

The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field *S P Goreslavsky, N B Delone and V P Krainov* B2659

Transient stimulated Raman scattering in lossy media *D Cotter and R Wyatt* B3035

Theory of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation with ultrashort pulses III. Index mismatching, detuning and spectral effects *J N Elgin, G H C New and J M Catherall* B3043

Harmonic generation in free molecules *D L Andrews* B4091

Theory of near-resonant spontaneous Raman scattering spectra *P L Knight* B4551

51.00 KINETIC AND TRANSPORT THEORY OF FLUIDS; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES

51.10 Kinetic and transport theory

Multiple scattering effect on electron mobilities in dense gases *T F O'Malley* B1491

51.50 Electrical phenomena in gases

The effect of attachment cooling in oxygen and oxygen–nitrogen mixtures *R W Crompton, R Hegerberg and H R Skullerud* BL455

51.70 Optical phenomenon in gases

Pressure broadening and pressure shift of the cadmium intercombination line at $\lambda = 3216$ Å *K J Dietz, P Dabkiewicz, H J Kluge, T Kühl and H A Schuessler* B2749

52.00 THE PHYSICS OF PLASMAS AND ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Dissociative recombination in an ambient electron gas *D R Bates* BL51

An interferometric and spectroscopic study on a high-current argon arc *P Baessler and M Kock* B1351

A comparison between theory and laser spectroscopic measurements for a hydrogen plasma under high-intensity resonant Balmer line irradiation *D D Burgess, V P Myerscough, C H Skinner and J M Ward* B1675

H_α and H_β spectral profiles from neutral beams and plasmas in high magnetic fields *C Breton, C De Michelis, M Finkenthal and M Mattioli* B1703

52.20 Elementary processes in plasma

Observations of the collision-induced He I 2^3P–3^1D intercombination line in a laboratory plasma *D D Burgess and C St Q Playford* BL245

Dielectronic recombination through the forbidden levels *I L Beigman and N C Chichkov* B565

Spectral-line-blending study of highly excited atomic levels in high-density argon plasmas *R C Preston* B689

Classical theory of electron–ion recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* B2587

Charge exchange as a recombination in high-temperature plasmas *R A Hulse, D E Post and D R Mikkelsen* B3895

52.25 Plasma basic properties

Transition probabilities of four Cd lines and the lifetime of Cd I 5^1D_2 *B Cheron, J Jarosz and P Vervisch* B2413

52.50 Plasma production and heating

Classification of the x-ray spectra of transitions in the Ne, F and O I isoelectronic sequences of the elements from iron to bromine and in the Na I isoelectronic sequence of gallium to bromine *H Gordon, M G Hobby and N J Peacock* B1985

An investigation of the potential of optically thick line profiles for determining laser-produced plasma parameters *G J Tallents* B3057

52.65 Plasma simulation

Charge exchange as a recombination mechanism in high-temperature plasmas *R A Hulse, D E Post and D R Mikkelsen* B3895

52.70 Plasma diagnostic techniques and instrumentation

An investigation of the potential of optically thick line profiles for determining laser-produced plasma parameters *G J Tallents* B3057

71.00 ELECTRON STATES

71.50 Localised single-particle electronic states

Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 *H Friedrich, B Pittel, P Rabe, W H E Schwarz and B Sonntag* B25

79.00 ELECTRON AND ION EMISSION BY LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS: IMPACT PHENOMENA

79.20 Impact phenomena

Etude *ab initio* de quelques configurations de Al_2^-, Al_2 et Al_2^+ *M Leleyter and P Joyes* B2165

82.00 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

82.20 Chemical kinetics

Temperature scaling of the coefficient for ionic recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* BL623

Mutual neutralisation of ions in flames *D R Bates* B205

Classical theory of electron–ion recombination in an ambient gas *D R Bates* B2587

Ion–ion recombination in $(X^+ + Y^- + X)$ systems at low gas densities I. Symmetrical resonance charge transfer contribution *M R Flannery* B3649

82.30 Specific chemical reactions; reaction mechanisms

Ion–ion recombination in $(X^+ + Y^- + X)$ systems at low gas densities I. Symmetrical resonance charge transfer contribution *M R Flannery* B3649

82.40 Chemical kinetics and reactions: special regimes

82.40D Atomic and molecular beam reactions

Reactions of Ne^{2+}, Ar^{2+}, Kr^{2+} and Xe^{2+} with the rare gases at low energies *D Smith, N G Adams, E Alge, H Villinger and W Lindinger* B2787

Author index with titles

Åberg T: *see* Tulkki J B3341

Aberle W, Grosser J and Krüger W: Ion pair formation in H, D + Ar, Kr and Xe collisions from threshold to 100 eV B2083

Abjean R: *see* Guern Y B47

Abouaf R and Teillet-Billy D: Predissociation of Feshbach resonances on hydrogen fluoride BL275

Abramov D I, Slavyanov S Yu and Somov L N: The asymptotic behaviour of the non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the ground state and continuum of the two-centre problem B4717

Adam M Y: *see* Sandner N B2937

Adams N G, Smith D and Alge E: Reactions of the $^2P_{3/2}$ and $^2P_{1/2}$ doublet ground states of Kr^+ and Xe^+ at 300 K B3235

Adams N G: *see* Smith D B2787

Agagu A and Oluwole A F: $K–K^+$ charge exchange cross section B1429

Agarwal G S: *see* Saxena R B453

Ahmad S: Theoretical determinations of the electric multipole polarisabilities B2349

Aksela H: *see* Aksela S B3745

Aksela S, Vayrynen J, Aksela H and Pennanen S: $M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger electron spectrum of In from In, InCl and $InCl_3$ vapours B3745

Alber G H and Zoller P: Light statistical dependence of saturated two-photon transitions B4567

Alge E: *see* Adams N G B3235

Alge E: *see* Smith D B2787

Allan R J and Dickinson A S: Electron scattering by state-selected polar molecules B3493

Allard N F: *See* Kielkopf J F B709

Allawadhi K L: *see* Arora S K B3157

Alton G D: *see* Compton R B BL651

Amundsen P A and Jakubassa D H: Charge transfer in asymmetric heavy-ion collisions BL467

Andersen N, Andersen T, Østgaard Olsen J and Hordsal Pedersen E: Differential excitation studies of quasi-one-electron systems III: Be II 2^2P excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+-He, Ne, Ar collisions B2421

Andersen N: *see* Bisgaard P B1403

Andersen T: *see* Andersen N B2421

Andersen T: *see* Bisgaard P B4441

Andrews D L: Harmonic generation in free molecules B4091

Andrjushin A I and Kazakov A E: Polarised electrons and two-photon-resonant ionisation of unpolarised atoms BL609

Angel G C, Dunn K F, Neill P A and Gilbody H B: Charge transfer and ionisation in Xe^+–Xe collisions BL391

Angel G C: *see* Sewell E C B2269

Anholt R, Stoller Ch and Meyerhof W E: Impact parameter dependence of Ag K-vacancy production by 60 MeV I ions B3807

Armour I A, Fawcett B C, Silver J D and Träbert E: X-ray spectra and satellite classification of foil-excited Mg and Al B2701

Armstrong J A, Wynne J J and Tomkins F S: Bound $7snp\ ^1P_1^\circ$ series in Ra I: measurements and predictions BL133

Armstrong L Jr and Baker H C: An adiabatic and near-adiabatic model of multiphoton ionisation B4727

Armstrong L Jr and ONeil S V: Resonance lineshape and photoelectron spectrum in power broadened two-photon ionisation B1125

Armstrong L Jr: *see* Edwards M BL497

Arndt E: *see* Hartmann E B2109

Arora S K, Allawadhi K L and Sood B S: Measured energy dependence of L-shell photoelectric cross sections of lead in the energy region 17–50 keV B3157

Astner G: *see* Groeneveld K O BL205

Astner G: *see* Mannervick S BL441

Au C K: Dynamic multipole polarisability of hydrogen. Corrigendum B1023

Avan L: *see* Bonnet J-J BL187

Aydinol M, Hippler R, McGregor I and Kleinpoppen H: Angular distribution of x-radiation following electron bombardment of free atoms B989

Aymar M and Crance M: Two-photon ionisation of atomic hydrogen in the presence of one-photon ionisation BL287

Aymar M and Crance M: Theory of two- and three-photon ionisation of metastable helium atoms B2527

Aymar M, Débarre A and Robaux O: Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium II. Multichannel quantum defect analysis of odd- and even-parity spectra B1089

Aymar M: *see* Crance M BL421

Aymar M: *see* Crance M B4129

Aymar M: *see* Lompré L-A B1799
Azria R, Le Coat Y and Guillotin J P: Negative-ion contribution to threshold peaks observed in vibrational excitation spectra of molecules by electron impact BL505
Azria R, Le Coat Y, Simon D and Tronc M: Differential cross section for dissociative attachment in HCl: Cl^- and H^- formation B1909
Azria R: *see* Tronc M B2327

Bachelier A: *see* Luc-Koenig E B1743
Bachelier A: *see* Luc-Koenig E B1769
Bachor H-A and Kock M: Temporal development of level populations in a laser pumped barium vapour BL369
Bachor H-A and Kock M: Limitations in the evaluation of hook spectra B2497
Baessler P and Kock M: An interferometric and spectroscopic study on a high-current argon arc B1351
Baig M A: *see* Connerade J P BL357
Baig M A: *see* Connerade J P BL705
Baird P E G: *see* Roberts G J B1389
Baker H C: *see* Armstrong L Jr B4727
Balashov V V, Berezhko E G, Grum-Grzhimailo A N, Kabachnik N M and Magunov A I: The (e, 2e) method for the study of autoionising atomic states: distortion effects BL269
Balbin Villaverde A: Saturable absorption and self-focusing effects in molecular iodine vapour B1817
Baluja K L, Burke P G and Kingston A E: Electron impact excitation of $3s^2\ ^1S \rightarrow 3s3p\ ^3P^o$ in Si III BL543
Baluja K L, Burke P G and Kingston A E: Electron impact excitation in semi-forbidden transitions in O III B829
Baluja K L, Burke P G and Kingston A E: Electron impact excitation of semi-forbidden transitions in Ne V B4675
Baluja K L and Hibbert A: Oscillator strengths for Si III BL327
Band Y B: High-energy proton–hydrogen-atom excitation multipole moments B3215
Banyard K E: *see* Reed C E B1519
Bárány A: Transition probabilities for curve-crossing collisions B147
Barat M: *see* Thielmann U B4217
Barends D H: *see* Blaauw H J B359
Barfield W D: Photoionisation cross sections and radiative recombination rate coefficients for molybdenum ions B931
Barrow R F: *see* Prosser S J BL547
Barua A K: *see* Saha S B3755
Basu D: *see* Saha S B3755
Bates D R: Dissociative recombination in an ambient electron gas BL51
Bates D R: Temperature scaling of the coefficient for ionic recombination in an ambient gas BL623
Bates D R: Mutual neutralisation of ions in flames B205
Bates D R: Ion–molecule association. Corrigendum B2147
Bates D R: Classical theory of electron–ion recombination in an ambient gas B2587
Baudon J: *see* Coiomb de Daunant I BL711
Baxter J A: *see* Mitchell P B2817
Baxter J A: *see* Mitchell P B4481
Becker K; *see* Stumpf B BL627
Becker R: *see* Müller A BL221
Becker R: *see* Müller A B1877
Becker R L, Ford A L and Reading J F: Contributions of multi-electron processes to inner-shell charge transfer and vacancy production: projectile charge dependence in collisions of bare nuclei with argon B4059
Becker U, Kwiatkowski M, Teppner U and Zimmermann P: Lifetime measurements of stepwise collisional and radiative excited Mn I levels B2505
Beerlage M J M: *see* Klewer M B571
Beigman I L and Chichkov N C: Dielectronic recombination through the forbidden levels B565
Belkić Dž: Charge dependence of ionisation cross sections BL589
Belkić Dž: *see* Rivarola R D B2601
Bell K L: The free–free absorption coefficient of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen B1859
Bell K L: *see* Taylor I R B2983
Beloshitsky V V: *see* Sidorovich V A BL583
Benassi L and Grecchi V: Resonances in the Stark and strongly asymptotic approximants B911
Benka O: Energy dependence of K_β/K_α intensity ratio of SiO_2 from proton induced ionisation B1425
Benka O and Geretschläger M: K-shell ionisation cross sections for Ti, Fe, Cu, Zr and Ag by protons and He ions in the energy range 85–790 keV B3223
Benoit-Cattin P: *see* Gleizes A BL577
Ben-Reuven A: *see* Rabin Y B2011
Ben-Reuven A: *see* Rabin Y B2127
Berényi D: *see* Mukoyama T B2773
Berezhko E G and Kabachnik N M: A study of the inner-shell alignment of atoms in the distorted-wave approximation BL445
Berezhko E G and Kabachnik N B: Angular distribution of radiation following atomic inner-shell ionisation by spin-polarised protons B959
Berezhko E G: *see* Balashov V V BL269
Berlande J: *see* Hugon M B1585
Berlande J; *see* Mestadgh J M B4589
Berman M: *see* Rabin Y B2127

Berrington K A: *see* Fon W C B2309
Berry H G: *see* Gay T J BL199
Berry H G: *see* Livingston A E BL139
Bethge K: *see* Lichtenberg W J B343
Beyer H F, Schartner K-H and Folkmann F: K x-ray transitions form highly charged very slow Ne recoil ions produced by 1·4 MeV/amu very heavy ion impact B2459
Bhatia A K and Sucher J: New approach to hyperfine structure: application to the Li ground state BL409
Bhattacharya D, Bhattacherjee S K and Mitra S K: L x-ray production cross sections of Au, Bi and U by protons of energy 0·3 to 1·8 MeV B967
Bhattacharyya S S and Dickinson A S: On the infinite-order sudden approximation for rotational excitation B4157
Bhattacharyya S S, Dickinson A S and Richards D: Correspondence principle model for rotational transitions in Li_2 ($A\,^1\Sigma_u^+$)–rare-gas collisions B3619
Bhattacherjee S K: *see* Bhattacharya D B967
Bideau-Mehu A: *see* Guern Y B47
Bieniek R J: A source of errors in cross sections of curve-crossing processes B4405
Binet A: *see* Mestdagh J M B4589
Biraben F, De Clercq E, and Gaicobino E and Grynberg G: Hyperfine structure in helium-3 BL685
Biraben F: *see* Gay J C BL729
Birkinshaw K: *see* Jones J D C B799
Birkinshaw K: *see* Raouf A S M B2581
Bisgaard P, Andersen T, Sørensen B V, Nielsen S E and Dahler J S: Collisional excitations in quasi two-electron systems: Mg–He, Ne Ar and Li K–Na B4441
Bisgaard P, Østgaard Olsen J and Andersen N: Electron spectroscopy of Li^+–Ne collisions: velocity dependence of Ne 2s and 2p vacancy production B1403
Bivona S: *see* Ferrante G B731
Blaauw H J, Wagenaar R W, Barends D H and de Heer F J: Total cross sections for electron scattering from N_2 and He B359
Blas R, Grodzicki M, Marathe V R and Trautwein A: A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method II. Application to small molecules B2693
Blattmann K H, Dold M, Schäuble W, Zehnle L and Kempter V: Differential cross sections for Li(2p) excitation in Li–inert-gas collisions from photon–scattered-atom coincidence measurements B3389
Blattman K H, Menner B, Schäuble W, Staudenmayer B, Zehnle L and Kempter V: Li(2p) excitation by low-energy collisions with H_2 and N_2 B3635
Blind B, Fontana P R and Thomann P: Resonance fluorescence spectrum of intense amplitude modulated laser light B2717
Bloemen E: *see* El Sherbini Th M B1433
Blok J: *see* Eliel E R B2195
Blok J: *see* Zaal G J B2185
Blum K, da Paixão F J and Csanak Gy: Comments on the interpretation of electron–photon coincidence experiments BL257
Bonnefoy M: *see* Bonnet J-J BL187
Bonnet F: *see* Bonnet J-J BL187
Bonnet J-J, Hubert D, Bonnet F, Bonnefoy M, Fleury A and Avan L: Evidence of new radiative Auger transitions in the argon L x-ray spectrum produced by 270 eV electron impact BL187
Bordenave-Montesquieu A: *see* Gleizes A BL577
Bottcher C: *see* Huber W A BL399
Bransden B H, Hewby C W and Noble C J: Electron capture by fully stripped ions of helium, lithium, beryllium and boron from atomic hydrogen B4245
Bréchignac C, Cahuzac Ph and Débarre A: Observation of laser-induced collisional two-photon ionisation in a strontium–caesium mixture BL383
Bréchignac Ph, Picard-Bersellini A and Charneau R: Direct measurement of collision-induced reorientation in CO B135
Bredohl H: *see* Houbrechts Y B3369
Breger P: *see* Roussel F BL631
Breton C, De Michelis C, Finkenthal M and Mattioli M: H_α and H_β spectral profiles from neutral beams and plasmas in high magnetic fields B1703
Breuckamnn B: *see* Suzer Ş B2061
Briand J P, Rozet J P, Chevallier P, Chetioui A, Tavernier M and Touati A: Double K-vacancy production during nuclear electron capture of ^{207}Bi B4751
Briggs J S: A symmetric impulse approximation for charge exchange BL717
Briggs J S and Day M H: The structure of the doubly differential cross section for electron loss to low-lying continuum states of the projectile in fast ion–atom collisions B4797
Briggs J S and Dubé L: The second Born approximation to the electron transfer cross section B771
Brimicombe M W S M: *see* Roberts G J B1389
Brion C E and Hitchcock A P: Electron scattering experiments and hydrogen fluoride—is it really HF? BL677
Brion C E: *see* Hitchcock A P B3269
Bromage G E: *see* Fawcett B C B2711
Bromage G E: *see* Hutcheon R J B673
Browning R: *see* Campbell F M B4257
Bruch R and Klar H: Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons for autoionising states B1363

Bruch R and Klar H: Hyperfine structure in the angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states II. Metastable states B2885

Brunner G: *see* Hartmann E B2109

Buck U, Lessner E and Pust D: Seeded molecular beam studies of vibrational to electronic energy transfer near threshold BL125

Burgess D D, Myerscough V P, Skinner C H and Ward J M: A comparison between theory and laser spectroscopic measurements for a hydrogen plasma under high-intensity resonant Balmer line irradiation B1675

Burgess D D and Playford C St Q: Observations of the collision-induced He I 2^3P–3^1D intercombination line in a laboratory plasma BL245

Burke P G: *see* Baluja K L BL543

Burke P G: *see* Baluja K L B829

Burke P G: *see* Baluja K L B4675

Burke P G: *see* Scott N S B4299

Burrow P D: *see* Spence D B2809

Burtin B, Carleer M, Colin R, Drèze C and Ndikumana T: Laser-induced fluorescence of gaseous PbS B3783

Butyrskaya E V: *see* Yazykova S M B3361

Byrne J: *see* Gomes P R S B3975

Byron F W Jr, Joachain C J and Piraux B: Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of atomic hydrogen by fast electrons: a second Born treatment BL673

Cahuzac Ph: *see* Bréchignac C BL383

Callaway J: *see* Wakid S A BL605

Calkin M G: *see* Cordes J G B4111

Camilloni R, Giardini-Guidoni A, McCarthy I E and Stefani G: The eikonal approximation for the (e, 2e) reaction B397

Campbell F M, Browning R and Latimer C J: Charge transfer between H_2^+ and Ar: the effect of molecular vibration studied using photoelectron–photoion coincidence spectroscopy B4257

Campbell L E M: *see* McEachran P R B1281

Campeanu R I: *see* Humberston J W B4907

Campos D: A non-linear system of equations to determine the scattering amplitude from the differential cross section B4397

Campos J: *see* Fonseca V B3957

Camus P, Débarre A and Morillon C: Highly excited levels of neutral ytterbium I. Two-photon and two-step spectroscopy of even spectra B1073

Cariou J: *see* Lotrian J B685

Carleer M: *see* Burtin B B3783

Carmichael H J: Analytical and numerical results for the steady-state in cooperative resonance fluorescence B3551

Cartwright D C: *see* Collins L A BL613

Carvalho M L: *see* Salgueiro L B3849

Cavaliere P, Ferrante G and Leone C: Particle–atom ionising collisions in the presence of a laser radiation field B4495

Catherall J M: *see* Elgin J N B3043

Cederbaum L S: *see* Domcke W B2829

Cederbaum L S: *see* Maier C S BL119

Chaghtai M S Z, Khan Z A and Rahimullah K: $4s^24p^2$–$4s4p^3$ transitions in Zr IX B2523

Chaghtai M S Z: *see* Khan Z A B2517

Chambaud G, Launay J M, Levy B, Millie P, Roueff E and Tran Minh F: Charge exchange and fine-structure excitation in O–H^+ collisions B4205

Chang T C: *see* Ziem P B2071

Chang T N: Photoionisation of helium to He^+ ($n = 2$) BL551

Chang T N and Larijani F: On the fine structure of the highly excited Rydberg states of alkali atoms B1307

Charlton M, Griffith T C, Heyland, G R, Lines K S and Wright G L: The energy dependence of positronium formation in gases BL757

Charlton M, Griffith T C, Heyland G R and Twomey T R: Total scattering cross sections for low-energy electrons in helium and argon BL239

Charlton M, Griffith T C, Heyland G R and Wright G L: Total scattering cross sections for intermediate-energy positrons in the molecular gases H_2, O_2, N_2, CO_2 and CH_4 BL353

Charneau R: *see* Bréchignac Ph B135

Chatham R H, Gallagher A and Lewis E L: Broadening of the sodium D lines by rare gases BL7

Cheng K T, Huang K-N and Johnson W R: Spin polarisation of ns–ϵp photoelectrons from xenon, krypton and argon atoms BL45

Cherepkov N A: On the identification of autoionisation resonances BL181

Cherepkov N A: On the applicability of non-relativistic theory for photoelectron polarisation calculations BL689

Cheron B, Jarosz J and Vervisch P: Transition probabilities of four Cd lines and the lifetime of Cd I 5^1D_2 B2413

Chetioui A: *see* Briand J P B4751

Chevallier P: *see* Briand J P B4751

Chichkov N C: *see* Beigman I L B565

Child M S: Analytical interpretation of predissociation rates: the B $^3\Pi(0_u^+)$ state of Br_2 B2557

Chutjian A and Tanaka H: Electron impact cross sections for $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ vibrational excitation in CO at electron energies of 3 to 100 eV B1901

Clark C W: A new type of symmetry in electron–polar-molecule scattering BL27

Clark C W and Siegel J: Electron–polar-molecule scattering at intermediate values of J: a closed-form treatment BL31

Clark C W and Taylor K T: The quadratic Zeeman effect in hydrogen Rydberg series BL737
Čobić B: *see* Matić M B3665
Codling K, West J B, Parr A C, Dehmer J L and Stockbauer R L: Measurement of β values and branching ratios in the region of the $3s3p^64p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Ar and the $5s5p^66p\ ^1P_1^o$ resonance in Xe BL693
Codling K: *see* Holland D M P BL293
Codling K: *see* Holland D M P BL745
Codling K: *see* Marr G V B283
Cohen D D: Thick and thin Au and Pb L-subshell ionisation cross sections for protons B2953
Cohen M and Nahon J: A limited multiconfiguration frozen-core approximation for atoms: some results for the boron isoelectron sequence B4325
Cole B E, Cooper J W, Ederer D L, Mehlman G and Saloman E B: Stark effect on autoionising resonances in the rare gases BL175
Cole B E: *see* West J B BL105
Coleman P E: *see* Knight P L B4345
Colin R: *see* Burtin B B3783
Collins L A, Cartwright D C and Wadt W R: Electronic transitions in N_2^+ BL613
Collins L A, Henry R J W and Norcross D W: Electron collisions with polar molecules; exchange and polarisation in elastic scattering by HCl B2299
Collins L A and Robb W D: Multichannel variational calculations of low-energy electron–molecule collisions: static exchange approximation B1637
Colomb de Daunant I, Vassilev G, Rahmat G and Baudon J: Differential measurements of metastable $Ne(2p^53s\ ^3P_{0,2})$ on $Ne(2p^6\ ^1S_0)$ collisions at thermal energies BL711
Comer J: *see* Mitchell P B2817
Comer J: *see* Mitchell P B4481
Comer J: *see* Wilden D G B627
Comer J: *see* Wilden D G B1009
Comer J: *see* Wilden D G B2849
Compton R N, Alton G D and Pegg D J: Photodetachment cross sections for $He^-(^4P^o)$ BL651
Connerade J P, Baig M A, McGlynn S P and Garton W R S: Rovibronic structure of Rydberg and non-Rydberg states of H_2O and D_2O BL705
Connerade J P, Mansfield M W D, Cukier M and Pantelouris M: Experimental evidence for the existence of a $\overline{5,\varepsilon l}$ resonantly localised continuum state in uranium BL235
Connerade J P and Martin M A P: Confirmation of two-step autoionisation in BA I BL373
Connerade J P, Pantelouris M, Baig M A, Martin M A P and Cukier M: On the resonantly localised $\overline{5\varepsilon l}$ continuum state in thorium BL357
Connor J N L, Jakubetz W, Mackay D C and Sukumar C V: Properties of Regge pole positions and residues for interatomic potentials B1823
Cooke R L: *see* Hutcheon R J B673
Cooper J W: *see* Cole B E BL175
Coquart B and Prudhomme J C: A new electronic transition of the PN molecule B2251
Cordes J G and Calkin M G: Photoionisation and the Born approximation B4111
Costa Cabral B J and Vianna J D M: New basis set for molecular calculations II. A CNDO study of electric dipole moments and electronic valence population on AH and AB using the modified Salter orbitals B211
Cotter D and Wyatt R: Transient stimulated Raman scattering in lossy media B3035
Cowan R D: Resonant-scattering autoionisation contributions to excitation rates in O^{4+} and similar ions B1471
Crance M: Effective order of non-linearity in resonant multiphoton ionisation B101
Crance M and Aymar M: Dynamics of multiphoton ionisation to multiple continua BL421
Crance M and Aymar M: Non-resonant multiphoton ionisation of caesium in strong fields B4129
Crance M and Feneuille S: The influence of radiative collisions on two-photon atomic ionisation B3165
Crance M and Stenholm S: Level-crossing expansion of laser-induced collisional energy transfer B1563
Crance M: *see* Aymar M BL287
Crance M: *see* Aymar M B2527
Crance M: *see* Lompré L-A B1799
Crompton R W, Hegerberg R and Skullerud H S: The effect of attachment cooling in oxygen and oxygen–nitrogen mixtures BL455
Crompton R W: *see* O'Malley T F B3451
Crothers D S F and Todd N R: Electron capture by slow Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, B^{2+}, Mg^{2+} and C^{6+} ions in H B547
Crothers D S F and Todd N R: One-electron capture by fast multiply charged ions in H: q^3 scaling B2277
Crowe A: *see* McAdams R B3691
Csanak Gy: *see* Blum K BL257
Cukier M: *see* Connerade J P BL235
Cukier M: *see* Connerade J P BL357
Curtis L J and Ellis D G: Cancellations in transition probabilities of the K I isoelectronic sequence BL431
Cuvellier J: *see* Mestdagh J M B4589

Dabkiewicz P: *see* Dietz K J B2749

Dagdigian P J: *see* **Pasternack L B2231**
Dahler J S: *see* **Bingaard P B4441**
Dahler J S: *see* **Nielsen S E B2435**
Dahler J S: *see* **Turner R E B161**
Dalba G, Fornasini P, Grisenti R, Ranieri G and Zecca A: Absolute total cross section measurements for intermediate energy electron scattering II. N_2, O_2 and NO B4695
Dalba G, Fornasini P, Lazzizzera I, Ranieri G and Zecca A: Measurements of total absolute cross sections for 0·2–100 eV electron on H_2 B2839
Dallacasa V and Leonardis B: Bremsstrahlung of low-energy electrons on neutral atoms BL537
Danzmann K and Kock M: Oscillator strengths of Ti II from combined hook and emission measurements B2051
Datta K K: *see* **Saha S B3755**
Datta S, Mandal C R and Mukherjee S C: Differential cross sections for excitation of the helium atom by proton impact B4791
Datta S and Mukherjee S C: Charge transfer in He^{3+}–H(1s) collisions B539
Day M H: The effect of anisotropy on the detection of electrons ejected from fast ions at small relative velocities BL65
Day M H: *see* **Briggs J S B4797**
Débarre A: *see* **Aymar A B1089**
Débarre A: *see* **Bréchignac C BL383**
Débarre A: *see* **Camus P B1073**
Declemy A: *see* **Jaouen M BL699**
De Clercq E: *see* **Biraben F BL685**
Defrance A: Influence of the autoionising states on the linear polarisation of helium lines excited by electrons of energy included between 56 and 64 eV B1229
Defrance A: *see* **Slevin J BL23**
Defrance A: *see* **Slevin J B3009**
Deguchi K and Nishikawa K: Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation I BL511
Deguchi K and Nishikawa K: Extension of the complex-coordinate method to molecular electronic resonances in the adiabatic approximation II BL515
Dehmer J: *see* **Codling K BL693**
Dehmer J L: *see* **Siegel J BL215**
Dehmer J L: *see* **Swanson J R BL231**
Dehmer J L: *see* **West J B BL105**
Delande D: *see* **Gay J C BL729**
Delaval J M, Dufour C and Schamps J: Rotational analysis of ultraviolet systems of FeCl B4757
Delone N B, Kovarski V A, Masalov A V and Perelman N F: The resonant ionisation of atoms under multifrequency laser radiation B4119
Delone N B: *see* **Goreslavsky S P B2659**
Delsart C and Keller J-C: Effects of Zeeman degeneracy on optical dynamic Stark splitting B241
De Michelis C: *see* **Breton C B1703**
Denne B: *see* **Engström L BL143**
Desclaux J P: *see* **Sandner N B2937**
De Serio R: *see* **Livingston A E BL139**
Dewangan D P: On higher order Born approximations in atomic scattering calculations BL595
Dewhurst R J, Pert G J and Scott A M: Quenching of high Rydberg states of sodium in strong 1·06 μm laser fields B2759
Dickinson A S and Richards D: Classical small-angle anisotropic potential scattering. Corrigendum B1293
Dickinson A S and Richards D: Scattering of state-selected molecules in the sudden approximation B3189
Dickinson A S: *see* **Allan R J B3493**
Dickinson A S: *see* **Bhattacharyya S S B3619**
Dickinson A S: *see* **Bhattacharyya S S B4157**
Dietz K J, Dabkiewicz P, Kluge H J, Kühl T and Schuessler H A: Pressure broadening and pressure shift of the cadmium intercombination line at $\lambda = 3261$ Å B2749
Dijkerman H A: *see* **Wensink W A B4007**
Dill D: *see* **Siegel J BL215**
Dill D: *see* **Swanson J R BL231**
Dixit S N, Georges A T, Lambropoulos P and Zoller P: Comments on the short-time behaviour of multiphoton ionisation BL157
Dobson B: *see* **King G C B4315**
Dold M: *see* **Blattmann K H B3389**
Doman B G S: Relativistic energy levels of hydrogen in strong magnetic fields B3335
Domcke W and Cedarbaum L S: Vibration-induced narrowing of electron scattering resonances near threshold B2829
Domcke W: *see* **Maier C H BL119**
Doverspike L D: *see* **Esaulov V A B193**
Draper J E: Relation of charge-changing cross sections to relative population of charge states for fast heavy ions B1209
Drèze C: *see* **Burtin B B3783**
Drukarev G and Pozdeneev S: Dissociative attachment of an electron to hydrogen and halogen molecules B2611
Dubé L: *see* **Briggs J S B771**
Dubois I: *see* **Houbrechts Y B3369**
DuBois R and Rødbro M: Near threshold alignment and post-collision interactions for argon L_3–$M^2_{2,3}$ ($^1S_0$) Auger electrons B3739
Dufour C: *see* **Delaval J M B4757**
Dufton P L and Kingston A E: Electron impact excitation of the $^2P^o$–$^4P^o$ transition in S IV B4277
Duley W W: *see* **Young W A B3175**
Dunn K F: *see* **Angel G C BL391**
Dunn K F: *see* **Sewell E C B2269**

Düren R, Krause U and Moritz G: Measurement of integral cross sections for the electronic excitation in alkali–Hg collisions at energies between 15 eV and 1400 eV B503
Dutta N K: Two-photon resonant four-wave mixing with non-monochromatic waves B411

Eberley J H, Kunasz C V and Wódkiewicz K: Time-dependent spectrum of resonance fluorescence B217
Ederer D L: *see* Cole B E BL175
Ederer D L: *see* West J B BL105
Edlabadkar V S, Khare P L and Mande C: Transition rates of some forbidden lines in x-ray spectra B3931
Edwards M and Armstrong L Jr: Variation of the effective order of non-linearity near a minimum in the two-photon ionisation cross section of Cs BL497
Effantin C: *see* Prosser S J BL547
Eissner W, Moores D L and Petrini D: Autoionising states $2s2p^6ns$, np of the Na^+ ion B891
Elgin J N: A quantised field treatment of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation B655
Elgin J N, New G H C and Catherall J M: Theory of two-photon resonant third-harmonic generation with ultrashort pulses III. Index mismatching detuning and spectral effects B3043
Elgin J N, New G H C and Smith P R C: Theory of two-photon resonant up conversion with ultrashort pulses II. Non-synchronous generation B1663
Eliel E R, Hogervorst W, Zaal G J, van Leeuwen K A H and Blok J: A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam tehcnique II. Hyperfine structure B2195
Eliel E R: *see* Zaal G J B2185
Ellis D G: *see* Curtis L J BL431
El-Sherbini Th M, Salop A, Bloemen E and de Heer F J: Excitation and ionisation resulting from electron capture in $Ar^{6+} + H_2$ collisions at ion projectile energies of 200–1200 keV B1433
Eminyan M: *see* Slevin J BL23
Eminyan M: *see* Slevin J BL341
Eminyan M: *see* Slevin J B3009
Engström L, Jupén C, Denne B, Huldt S, Weng Tai Meng, Kaijser P, Litzén U, Martinson I: Lifetimes of the $1s2p\ ^3P_0$ and $^3P_2$ levels in F VIII BL143
Ermolaev A M and Walters H R J: Exact second Born amplitude for the electron impact excitation of 1s→2s transitions in atomic hydrogen BL473

Esaulov V A: Comments on classical scaling of electron impact detachment cross sections from negative ions B1625
Esaulov V A: Electron detachment and charge exchange in H^- scattering by atomic deuterium B4039
Esaulov V A, Gauyacq J P and Doverspike L D: O^- scattering by noble gases B193
Exton R J: *see* Tellinghuisen J B4781

Fabre C: *see* Goy P BL83
Fabrikant I I: Calculation of electron scattering cross sections for magnesium and barium B603
Faessler A: *see* Tegeler E B4771
Faisal F H M, Wallenstein R and Teets R: Time-resolved flourescence spectroscopy of two-photon excited singlet states of mercury B2027
Faisal F H M: *see* Moloney J V B2137
Fano U: Formation of Landau standing waves in Rydberg spectra BL519
Farago P S: Spin-dependent features of electron scattering from optically active molecules BL567
Farrag A, Luc-Koenig E and Sinzelle J: Systematic trends of the relativistic f values for electric dipole transitions within the ground complex of B-like ions B3939
Fattahallah G H: *see* Potts A W B2545
Fawcett B C and Bromage G E: Classification of krypton IV, V and xenon VI spectral lines B2711
Fawcett B C: *see* Armour I A B2701
Feneuille S: *see* Crance M B3165
Ferch J, Raith W and Schröder K: Total cross section measurements for electron scattering from molecular hydrogen at very low energies B1481
Ferran J: *see* Le Floch A C B3989
Ferrante G, Nuzzo S, Zarcone M and Bivona S: Comments on charged particle scattering in the presence of a quantising magnetic field B731
Ferrante G: *see* Cavaliere P B4495
Ferray M, Visticot J P, Lozingot J and Sayer B: Spectroscopic investigation of the Cs ($7S_{1/2}$ and $5D_{5/2;m=1/2}$–He) interaction B2571
Ferray M: *see* Sayer B B177
Ferreira J G: *see* Marques M I B41
Ferreira J G: *see* Salgueiro L B3849
Finkenthal M: *see* Breton C B1703
Fiutak J and Van Kranendonk J: The effect of collisions on resonance fluorescence and Rayleigh scattering at high intensities B2869
Flannery M R: Ion–ion recombination in $(X^+ + Y^- + X)$ systems at low gas densities I. Symmetrical resonance charge transfer contribution B3649

Flannery M R: Thermal collisions of Rydberg atoms with neutrals BL657
Fleury A: *see* Bonnet J-J BL187
Folkmann F: *see* Beyer H F B2459
Fon W C, Berrington K A and Kingston A E: The 1^1S–2^1S and 1^1S–2^1P excitation of helium by electron impact B2309
Fonck R J and Tracy D H: Use of semiclassical wavefunctions for calculation of radial integrals in the Coulomb approximation BL101
Fonseca V and Campos J: Experimental transition probabilities of $5s$–np ($n = 5, 6$) transitions of Kr I B3957
Fontana P R: *see* Blind B B2717
Ford A L: *see* Becker R L B4059
Fornasini P: *see* Dalba G B2839
Fornasini P: *see* Dalba G B4695
Fortner R J, Howell R H and Matthews D L: Fe, Kr and Nb x-ray spectra produced in 8·5 MeV amu^{-1} ion–solid collisions B3545
Fournier P R: *see* Hugon M BL109
Fournier P R: *see* Hugon M B1585
Fraser P A: *see* Martin D W B3383
Freed K F: *see* Villaeys A A B2729
Fricke J: *see* Kiefl H U B1185
Friedrich H, Pittel B, Rabe P, Schwarz W H E and Sonntag B: Overlapping core to valence and core to Rydberg transitions and resonances in the XUV spectra of SiF_4 B25
Frodl R: *see* Müller A BL221
Frodl R: *see* Müller A B1977

Gadiyak G V and Losovik Yu E: Many-electron atoms in high magnetic fields B1531
Gailitis M: On the series of double-excited states for the H^- ion below the $N = 3$ threshold BL479
Gallagher A: *see* Chatham R H BL7
Garton W R S: *see* Connerade J P BL705
Gauyacq J P: Electron detachment in low-energy H^-–Ne collisions: evidence of a purely dynamical phenomenon BL501
Gauyacq J P: Theroetical study of the detachment process in the zero-range potential approximation. H^-–He collisions B4417
Gauyacq J P: *see* Esaulov V A B193
Gay J C, Delande D and Biraben F: Landau condensation of the quasi-hydrogenic spectrum of caesium BL729
Gay T J and Berry H G: Optical observations of molecular dissociation in thin foils BL199
Geddes J, Hill J, Shah M B, Goffe T V and Gilbody H B: Electron loss by 1–300 keV H^- ions in H and H_2 B319
Geddes J: *see* Hill J B951
Geddes J: *see* Shah M B B4049
Gelebart F: *see* Pochat A BL79
Geltman S: Resonant multiphoton ionisation with intense monochromatic lasers B115
Geltman S: *see* Roussel F BL631
Genoni T C and Wright L A: Differential cross sections for electron detachment from H^- in collisions with atomic hydrogen BL61
Georges A T: *see* Dixit S N BL157
Gérard-Aïn M: Comment on 'Potential energy surface of H_2O^+ linear approach' BL131
Geretschläger M: *see* Benka O B3223
Giacobino E: *see* Biraben F BL685
Gianturco F A and Thompson D G: The scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. A model study for CH_4, H_2O and H_2S B613
Giardini-Guidoni A: *see* Camilloni R B397
Gilbody H B: *see* Angel G C BL391
Gilbody H B: *see* Geddes J B319
Gilbody H B: *see* Hill J B951
Gilbody H B: *see* Sewell E C B2269
Gilbody H B: *see* Shah M B B4049
Giusti A: A multichannel quantum defect approach to dissociative recombination B3867
Glass R: Wavefunctions, oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for allowed transitions in Fe XXII B15
Glass R: Oscillator strengths and transition probabilities for the intercombination transitions in Fe XXII B899
Gleizes A, Bordenave-Montesquieu A and Benoit-Cattin P: Consequences of the collision symmetry on the observed electron spectra produced by autoionisation BL577
Godefroid M and Verhaegen G: MCHF calculations of electric dipole and quadrupole oscillator strengths along the helium isoelectronic sequence B3081
Goffe T V: *see* Geddes J B319
Gokhale B G and Misra U D: Spin doublets in x-ray satellite spectra B1317
Golden L B and Sampson D H: Ionisation from the 4s, 4p, 4d and 4f sublevels of highly charged ions B2645
Golden L B: *see* Moores D L B385
Goloviznin V V: *see* Sidorovich V A BL583
Gomes P R S and Byrne J: Measurement of the transverse polarisation of K-shell photoelectrons produced by 662 keV unpolarised photons in gold B3975
Gontier Y, Poirier M and Trahin M: Multiphoton absorptions above the ionisation threshold B1381
Gontier Y and Trahin M: Spatio-temporal effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation of the caesium atom B259
Gontier Y and Trahin M: Energetic electron generation by multiphoton absorption B4383
Gopal S, Lakshminarayana G and Narasimham

N A: Isotope shift studies of the E–X and D–X systems of the SiS molecule B3781
Gopal S: *see* Shivaramu B273
Gordon H, Hobby M G and Peacock N J: Classification of the x-ray spectra of transitions in the Ne, F and O I isoelectronic sequences of the elements from iron to bromine and in the Na I isoelectronic sequences of gallium to bromine B1985
Goreslavsky S P, Delone N B and Krainov V P: The dynamics and spontaneous radiation of a two-level atom in a bichromatic field B2659
Gounand F: *see* Hugon M BL109
Gounand F: *see* Hugon M B1585
Goy P, Fabre C, Gross M and Haroche S: High-resolution two-photon millimetre spectroscopy in sodium Rydberg states: possible application to metrology BL83
Graben H W: *see* Roedersheimer R J B291
Grant I P and McKenzie B J: The transverse electron–electron interaction in atomic structure calculations B2671
Grattan K T V, Hutchinson M H R and Theocharous E S: Absolute determination of the photoionisation cross section for ground-state atomic caesium in the vacuum ultraviolet B2931
Grecchi V: *see* Benassi L B911
Greene C H: Interpretation of Feshbach resonances in H^- photodetachment BL39
Grelland H H: Einstein relativistic correction to the nucleus–nucleus interaction in molecules in the Born–Oppenheimer approximation BL389
Gresteau F: *see* Huetz A B3275
Griffith T C: *see* Charlton M BL239
Griffith T C: *see* Charlton M BL353
Griffith T C: *see* Charlton M BL757
Grisenti R: *see* Dalba G B4695
Grodzicki M: A self-consistent charge $X\alpha$ method I. Theory B2683
Grodzicki M: *see* Blas R B2693
Groeneveld K O, Astner G, Hultberg S, Mannervik S and Ramanujam P S: Partial destruction of beam–foil alignment by molecular projectiles BL205
Gross M: *see* Goy P BL83
Grosser J: *see* Aberle W B2083
Grouard J P and Montmagnon J L: Evidence for fast oscillations in the He(3^1P) total emission cross section in He^+–Ne low-energy collisions BL211
Grozdanov T P: Classical model for electron capture in collisions of highly charged fully stripped ions with hydrogen atoms B3835
Grozdanov T P and Janev R K: Electron capture in slow collisions of multiply charged ions with hydrogen molecules BL69
Grozdanov T P and Janev R K: Two-electron capture in slow ion–atom collisions B3431
Grozdanov T P: *see* Komarov I V BL573
Grum-Grzhimailo A N: *see* Balashov V V BL269
Grün N: *see* Teubner E B523
Grynberg G: *see* Biraben F BL685
Guern Y, Bideau-Mehu A, Abjean R and Johannin-Gilles A: Interferometric determination of the magnetic hyperfine splitting factors for some excited configurations of Bi I B47
Guern Y: *see* Lotrian J B685
Guha S and Mandal P: Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions I. Positronium formation in ground state in alkali atoms Na, K, Rb and Cs using the distorted-wave approximation B1919
Guha S: *see* Mandal P B1937
Guillotin J P: *see* Azria R BL505
Gupta G P and Mathur K C: Electron impact excitation of n^1S states ($n = 3, 4$) of helium at intermediate energies B981
Gupta G P and Mathur K C: Differential cross sections for the elastic scattering of electrons by hydrogen atoms at intermediate energies. Corrigendum B1719
Gupta G P: *see* Sharma P K B3677
Gurchumeliya A D and Safronova U: S-matrix approach to the relativistic calculation of level lifetimes for multiply charges ions B663
Gustafsson T: *see* Levinson H J B253
Haberland H and Weber W: Optical interaction potentials from differential cross section measurements at thermal energies III: He(2^1S)+Na B4147
Hafner P: The Kramers restricted Hartree–Fock approach B3297
Hagston W E and Holmes B J: Matrix methods for spin Hamiltonians of low symmetry B3505
Hajj F Y: Eigenvalues of any parameter in the Schrödinger radial equation B4521
Hanne G F, Kollath K J and Wübker W: Electron spin polarisation resulting from elastic scattering of electrons by mercury atoms between 8 and 18 eV collision energy BL395
Hara S: *see* Sato H B4577
Harel C and Salin A: Application of OEDM orbitals to many electron systems He^{2+}–He collisions B785
Harmalkar A, Panat P V and Kanhere D G: Compton profiles for neon and argon from $X\alpha$ wavefunctions B3075
Harminder: *see* Viswamitter B141
Haroche S: *see* Goy P BL83
Hartmann E, Arndt E and Brunner G: On the electron rearrangement after inner-shell ionisation by the impact of heavy charged particles B2109

Hartmann S R: *see* Kachru R BL363
Hashizume A and Wasada N: Electron impact ionisation efficiency curve of cadmium B4865
Hata J, Morgan L A and McDowell M R C: Electron impact excitation of the $n = 2$ to $n = 3$ transition in atomic hydrogen near threshold BL347
Hata J, Morgan L A and McDowell M R C: Electron impact induced transitions between the $n = 1, 2, 3$ levels of atomic hydrogen at low energies B4453
Hayes M A: A perturbative treatment of exchange in the close-formalism for electron impact excitation of ions B819
de Heer F J: *see* Blaauw H J B359
de Heer F J: *see* El-Sherbini Th M B1433
de Heer F J: *see* van Wingerden B B3481
de Heer F J: *see* Wagenaar R W B3855
Hegerberg R: *see* Crompton R W BL455
Heideman H G M, van de Water W and van Moergestel L J M: The effect of long-range electron correlations on the polarisation of atomic line radiation, excited by electron impact B2801
Heideman H G M: *see* van Linden van den Heuvell H B B2475
Heideman H G M: *see* van de Water W B4663
Heinemeier J: *see* Horsdal Pedersen E B1167
Heinzmann U: Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms I. Measurements of the spin polarisations of photoelectrons and their comparison with theoretical results B4353
Heinzmann U: Experimental determination of the phase differences of continuum wavefunctions describing the photoionisation process of xenon atoms II. Evaluation of the matrix elements and the phase differences and their comparison with data in the discrete spectral range in application of the multichannel quantum defect theory B4367
Heinzmann U and Schäfers F: Spin-polarised photoelectrons from krypton and argon atoms exposed to circulary polarised synchrotron radiation BL415
Heinzmann U, Schönhense G and Kessler J: Wavelength dependence of polarisation of photoelectrons ejected by unpolarised VUV radiation from argon and krypton atoms BL153
Heinzmann U, Wolcke A and Kessler J: Polarised photoelectrons from silver atoms B3149
Henley E M: *see* Wilets L B2335
Henry R J W: *see* Collins L A B2299
Hermann H W and Hertel I V: Orientation in atomic collisions: correspondence of classical model and partial-wave analysis B4285
Hermann H W, Hertel I V and Kelley M H: Orientation in the 3P–3S transition in sodium induced by electron impact B3465
Hermann J, Menner B, Reisacher E, Zehnle L and Kempter V: Applicationof position-sensitive particle detection techniques to photon–atom coincidence experiments BL165
Herrick D R and Poliak R D: Dipole channels of two-electron atoms B4533
Hertel I V: *see* Hermann H W B3465
Hertel I V: *see* Hermann H W B4285
Heyland G R: *see* Charlton M BL239
Heyland G R: *see* Charlton M BL353
Heyland G R: *see* Charlton M BL757
Hibbert A: Transitions in O v B1721
Hibbert A: Atomic polarisabilities and polarised pseudostates in the multiconfigurational approach III. Second-row atoms and ions B3725
Hibbert A: *see* Baluja K L BL327
Hicks P J: *see* Mitchell P B4481
Hill J, Geddes J and Gilbody H B: Excitation of fast metastable hydrogen atoms to the $n = 3$ state in passage through gases B951
Hill J: *see* Geddes J B319
Hink W: *see* Scharnagl T B4021
Hinterlong S J: *see* Livingston A E BL139
Hippler R: *see* Aydinol M B989
Hitchcock A P and Brion C E: Neon K-shell excitation studied by electron energy-loss spectroscopy B3269
Hitchcock A P: *see* Brion C E BL677
Hobby M G: *see* Gordon H B1985
Hogervorst W: *see* Eliel E R B2195
Hogervorst W: *see* Zaal G J B2185
Holland D M P and Codling K: The double ionisation of barium between 20 and 25 eV BL293
Holland D M P and Codling K: Double photoionisation in Tl and Pb in the region of the 5d ionisation BL745
Hollywood M T: *see* McAdams B3691
Holmes B J: *see* Hagston W E B3505
Holmes R M and Marr G V: The angular distribution of photoelectrons from N_2, O_2 and CO as a function of photon energy B945
Holmes R M: *see* Marr G V B283
Holmes R M: *see* Marr G V B939
Hong S H: *see* Tseng T J B4101
Horsdal Pedersen E, Heinemeier J, Larsen L and Mikkelsen J V: Electron loss cross sections for fast metastable and ground-state atoms in gases and metal vapours B1167
Horsdal Pedersen E: *see* Andersen N B2421
Hotop R and Niemax K: Continuum and bound-state pair absorption in Cs–Cs, Rb–Rb and Cs–Rb systems BL93
Houbrechts Y, Dubois I and Bredohl H: New analysis of the B–X and C–X systems of SiF B3369

Howell R H: *see* Fortner R J B3545
Huang K-N: *see* Cheng K T BL45
Huber B A: Charge transfer of Ar in He, Ne and Ar B809
Huber B A and Kahlert H J: Electron transfer from molecular hydrogen to multiply charged Ar and Kr ions BL159
Huber W A and Bottcher C: Dielectronic recombination in a magnetic field BL399
Hubert D: *see* Bonnet J-J BL187
Huetz A, Gresteau F and Mazeau J: 'Dissociative attachment' in N_2 B3275
Hugon M, Gounand F and Fournier P R: Thermal collisions between highly excited and ground-state alkali atoms BL109
Hugon M, Gounand F, Fournier P R and Berlande J: Collisional processes of rubidium in the S and D Rydberg states with helium B1585
Huldt S: *see* Engström L BL143
Hulse R A, Post D E and Mikkelsen D R: Charge exchange as a recombination mechanism in high-temperature plasmas B3895
Hultberg S: *see* Groeneveld K O BL205
Humberston J W and Campeanu R I: The calculation of p-wave phaseshifts for positron–helium scattering B4907
Hutcheon R J, Bromage G E, Cooke R L, Key M H and Leiws C L S: The 2p–4d and 2p–4s transition arrays in fluorine-like copper XXI to arsenic XXV spectra B673
Hutchinson M H R: *see* Grattan K T V B2931

d'Incan J: *see* Prosser S J BL547
Inokuti M: On the evaluation of the Born partial-wave amplitude for electron scattering by any electrostatic multipole field B1221
Inokuti M: *see* Manson S T BL323

Jacobson E: Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields I. The unmodulated resonance signals B3577
Jacobson E: Aligned atoms in strong oscillating RF fields II. Modulation signals B3594
Jakubassa D H: Electron loss from medium-energy projectiles in collisions with heavy target atoms B2098
Jakubassa D H and Taulbjerg K: K-shell excitation in slow collisions of relativistic atoms B757
Jakubassa D H: *see* Amundsen P A BL467
Jakubetz W: *see* Connor J N L B1823
Jamieson M J: Time-dependent Hartree–Fock theory of resonances in sodium BL19
Jamieson M J: Scaling and Padé approximants in perturbation theory BL405
Janev R K and Presnyakov L P: Single-electron excitation and ionisation processes in atom–multicharged-ion collisions B4233
Janev R K and Vojvodić S B: Interaction of atomic particles with solid surfaces IV. One-electron resonant processes in the presence of a surface sub-monolayer B2481
Janev R K: *see* Grozdanov T P BL69
Janev R K: *see* Grozdanov T P B3431
Janev R K: *see* Komarov I V BL573
Jankowski K, Malinowski P and Polasik M: Transferability of the partial-wave increments to the second-pair correlation energies for atoms B3909
Jaouen M, Declemy A, Rachman A and Laplanche G: On the two-photon ionisation of atomic caesium via quadrupole $6D_{3/2}$–$6D_{5/2}$ resonances: fine-structure effects and electron spin polarisation BL699
Jarosz J: *see* Cheron B B2413
Jensen M S: Atomic x-ray scattering factors for forward scattering beyond the dipole approximation B4337
Jesus A P and Lopes J S: Nulcear Coulomb effects in ion-induced K-shell ionisation B2565
Joachain C J and Winters K H: An optical model approach to the elastic scattering of electrons by H(2s) B1451
Joachain C J: *see* Byron F W Jr BL673
Johannin-Gilles A: *see* Guern Y B47
Johansson S and Litzén U: Possibilities of obtaining laser action from singly ionised iron group elements through charge transfer in hollow cathode lasers BL253
Johnson W R and Le Dourneuf M: Analysis of the autoionising resonances in neon near 575 Å BL13
Johnson W R: *see* Cheng K T BL45
Jones D A, Leopold J G and Percival I C: Ionisation of highly excited atoms by electric field IV. Frequency and amplitude dependence for linearly polarised fields B31
Jones J D C, Lister D G, Birkinshaw K and Twiddy N D: Quasi-resonant charge transfer at thermal energies in rare gases B799
Jones J D C, Lister D G, Wareing D P and Twiddy N D: The temperature dependence of the three-body reaction rate coefficient for some rare-gas atomic ion–atom reactions in the range 100–300 K B3247
Jones J D C: *see* Raouf A S M B2581
Jones L A: *see* Källne E BL437
Jones W E and Krishnamurty G: Tentative analysis of the spectrum of vanadium monofluoride B3375
Joyes P: *see* Leleyter M B2165
Joyez G: Threshold excitation of the $n = 2$ states of helium by electron impact BL257

Junker B R: Fourier transform of two-electron charge distribution B1049
Jupén C: *see* Engström L BL143

Kabachnik N M: *see* Balashov V V BL269
Kabachnik N M: *see* Berezhko E G BL445
Kabachnik N M: *see* Berezhko E G B959
Kabachnik N M: *see* Sisov V V B1601
Kachru R, Mossberg T W and Hartmann S R: Noble-gas broadening of the sodium D lines measured by photon echoes BL363
Kahlert H J: *see* Huber B A BL159
Kaijser P: *see* Engström L BL143
Källne E and Jones L A: Stark broadening of He II 4686 Å: a direct comparison of predictions from two theories with experiment BL437
Kaminsky A K, Myakishev N G and Popova M I: Angular and energy distributions of electrons ejected in ion–atom collisions B1161
Kanacheva L and Pushkarov D: Interaction of a three level system with two strong fields B427
Kanhere D G: *see* Harmalkar A B3075
Kaniauskas J M and Rudzikas Z B: Quasi-spin method for *jj* coupling in the theory of many-electron atoms B3521
Kara S M and McDowell M R C: Energy levels and bound–bound transitions of hydrogen atoms in strong magnetic fields B1337
Kazakov A E: *see* Andrjushin A I BL609
Keller J-C: *see* Delsart C B241
Kelley M H: *see* Hermann H W B3465
Kempter V: *see* Blattmann K H B3389
Kempter V: *see* Blattmann K H B3635
Kempter V: *see* Hermann J BL165
Kempter V: *see* Staudenmayer B B309
Kerkhoff H, Schmidt M, Teppner U and Zimmermann P: Radiative lifetimes of excited triplet states in Cd I B3969
Kessler J: *see* Heinzmann U BL153
Kessler J: *see* Heinzmann U B3149
Key M H: *see* Hutcheon R J B673
Khakoo M A, Newell W R and Smith A C H: Electron impact excitation of the ^3P–^3S transition in atomic oxygen B4263
Khakoo M A; *see* Newell W R B4877
Khan Z A, Chaghtai M S Z and Rahimullah K: Resonance transition in Zr VIII B2517
Khan Z A; *see* Chaghtai M S Z B2523
Khare P L: *see* Edlabadkar V S B3931
Khare S P and Raj D: Critical points for elastic scattering of electrons by light atoms B4627
Kiefl H U and Fricke J: De-excitation of O(^5S) metastables in inelastic collisions with noble gases B1185
Kielkopf J F: Measurement of the width, shift and asymmetry of the sodium D lines broadened by noble gases B3813
Kielkopf J F and Allard N F: Determination of Cs(np)–Xe interactions from spectral line porfile measurements B709
Kilin S Ja: Cooperative resonance fluorescence and atomic interactions B2653
King G C, McConkey J W, Read F H and Dobson B: Negative-ion resonances associated with inner-shell excited states of N_2, NO, N_2O, CO and CO_2 B4315
King G C: *see* Shaw D A BL723
King G C: *see* Tronc M B999
Kingston A E and Walters H R J; Electron scattering by atomic hydrogen: the distorted-wave second Born approximation B4633
Kingston A E: *see* Baluja K L BL543
Kingston A E: *see* Baluja K L B829
Kingston A E: *see* Baluja K L B4675
Kingston A E: *see* Dufton P L B4277
Kingston A E: *see* Fon W C B2309
Kingston A E: *see* Taylor I R B2983
Kisielinski M: *see* Mannervik S BL441
Klar H: Polarisation of fluorescence radiation following atomic photoionisation B2037
Klar H: Angular distribution of spin-polarised photoelectrons B3117
Klar H: Spin polarisation of Auger electrons B4741
Klar H and Klar M: An accurate treatment of two-electron systems using hyperspherical cordinates B1057
Klar H: *see* Bruch R B1363
Klar H; *see* Bruch R B2885
Klar M: *see* Klar H B1057
Klein H: *see* Müller A BL221
Klein H: *see* Müller A B1877
Kleinpoppen H: *see* Aydinol M B989
Klewer M, Beerlage M J M and van der Wiel M J: Angular distributions of electrons elastically scattered from xenon at energies between 2 and 300 eV B571
Klucharev A N, Lazarenko A V and Vujnović V: The ionisation rate coefficient of radiatively excited rubidium atoms Rb(n^2P) + Rb(5^2S) B1143
Kluge H J: *see* Dietz K J B2749
Knight P L: The roy of near-resonant spontaneous Raman scattering spectra B4551
Knight P L and Coleman P E: Subnatural linewidth spectroscopy B4345
Kocbach L: Impulse approximation calculations for capture of K-shell electrons by fast light nuclei BL665
Koch P M and Mariani D R: Double resonance Stark spectroscopy as a probe of hydrogen substate production in fast atomic collisions BL645
Kock M: *see* Bachor H-A BL369
Kock M: *see* Bachor H-A B2497
Kock M: *see* Baessler P B1351

Kock M: *see* Danzmann K B2051
Kollath K J: Theory for laser photoionisation of excited atoms $n^2P_{1/2,3/2}$ states of Cs B2901
Kollath K J: *see* Hanne G F BL395
Koltay E: *see* Mukoyama T B2773
Komarov I V, Grozdanov T P and Janev R K: Influence of the atomic core on the Stark structure of alkali atom Rydberg states BL573
Korenman G Ya and Rogovaya S I: Primary populations in mesonic hydrogen atoms B641
Kovarski V A: *see* Delone N B B4119
Krainov V P: *see* Goreslavsky S P B2659
Krause U: *see* Düren R B503
Krishnamurty G: *see* Jones W E B3375
Krüger W: *see* Aberle W B2083
Krummacher S, Schmidt V and Wuilleumier F: Inner-shell photoionisation in molecules: the nitrogen case B3993
Krutein J: *see* Thielmann U B4217
Kühl T: *see* Dietz K J B2749
Kunasz C V: *see* Eberly J H B217
Kunc J A: Electron ionisation cross sections of excited atoms and ions B587
Kwiatkowski M: *see* Becker U B2505

Labarthe J-J: Atomic shell operators in the quasiparticle formalism B2419
Lakshminarayana G: *see* Gopal S B3781
Lambropoulos P: *see* Dixit S N BL157
Lambropoulos P: *see* Zoller P B69
Langenberg A, Watson R L and White J R: Foil excited K x-ray transitions in few-electron sulphur ions B4193
Langlois J and Sichel J M: Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method II. Odd-parity levels of neon and coupling of subshell angular momenta B881
Langlois J and Sichel J M: Calculation of doubly excited energy levels of rare-gas atoms by a frozen-core superposition of configurations method III. Even parity levels of neon B3109
Laplanche G: *see* Jaouen M BL699
Larijani F: *see* Chang T N B1307
Larsen L: *see* Horsdal Pedersen E B1167
Latimer C J: *see* Campbell F M B4257
Launay J M: *see* Chambaud G B4205
Launay F: *see* Le Floch A C B3989
Lavendy H: The $B\,^2\Pi$–$X\,^2\Sigma^+$ electronic transition of AlS B1151
Lawson K D and Peacock N J: The analysis of the $n = 2$–2 transitions in the XUV spectra of Cr to Ni B3313
Lazarenko A V: *see* Klucharev A N B1143
Lazzizzera I: *see* Dalba G B2839
Lebreton J: *see* Le Floch A C B3989
Lebreton J: *see* Magat P B4143
Le Coat Y: *see* Azria R B1909
Le Coat Y: *see* Azria R BL505
Le Coat Y: *see* Tronc M B2327
Le Dourneuf M: *see* Johnson W R BL13
Le Dourneuf M: *see* Zeippen C J B3763
van Leeuwen K A H: *see* Eliel E R B2195
van Leeuwen K A H: *see* Zaal G J B2185
Le Floch A C, Lebreton J, Launay F, Ferran J and Rostas J: Reanalysis of the $A \rightarrow X$ emission system of ^{11}BF B3989
Le Floch A C: *see* Magat P B4143
Le Gouet J-L and Vetter R: Depolarising collisions in a three-level system of Xe I BL147
Leleyter M et Joyes P: Etude *ab initio* de quelques configurations de Al_2^-, Al_2 et Al_2^+ B2165
Lennard W N: *see* Mokler P H B4607
Leonardis B: *see* Dallacasa V BL537
Leone C: *see* Cavaliere P B4495
Leopold J G and Percival I C: The semiclassical two-electron atom and the old quantum theory B1037
Leopold J G, Percival I C and Tworkowski A S: Semiclassical perturbation theory for energy levels of planetary atoms B1025
Leopold J G: *see* Jones D A B31
Lessner E: *see* Buck U BL125
Leubner C and Zoller P: Gauge invariant interpretation of multiphoton transition probabilities B3613
Levinson H J, McGovern I T and Gustafsson T: Photoelectron studies on the xenon 5p branching ratio using synchrotron radiation B253
Levy B: *see* Chambaud G B4205
Lewis C L S: *see* Hutcheon R J B673
Lewis E L: *see* Chatham R H BL7
Lewis E L: *see* Salter J M BL315
Lichtenberg W J, Bethge K and Schmidt-Böcking H: Electron-loss cross sections for negative ions at high energies B343
Lichtenberg W: *see* Nolte G B4599
van Linden van den Heuvell H B, van de Water W, Heideman H G M, van Eck J and Moorman L: 'Parity unfavoured' transitions; the excitation of the $(2p^2)^3P$ doubly excited state of helium by electrons B2475
Lindinger W: *see* Smith D B2787
Lines K S: *see* Charlton M BL757
Lister D G: *see* Jones J D C B799
Lister D G: *see* Jones J D C B3247
Lister D G: *see* Raouf A S M B2581
Litzén U: *see* Engström L BL143
Litzén U: *see* Johansson S BL253
Liu B: *see* Olson R E B297
Livingston A E, Hinterlong S J, Poirier J A, De Serio R and Berry H G: Wavelength measurements of $1s2s^3S$–$1s2p^3P$ transitions in helium-like $^{28}Si^{12+}$, $^{32}S^{14+}$ and $^{35}Cl^{15+}$ BL139

Lompré L-A, Mainfray G and Manus C: Multiphoton resonance effects in very high laser fields: twelve-photon ionisation of krypton at 10^{15} W cm^{-2} B85
Lompré L-A, Mainfray G, Mathieu B, Watel G, Aymar M and Crance M: Absolute determination of two- and three-photon ionisation cross sections of singlet and triplet 2S metastable helium B1799
Lopes J S: *see* Jesus A P B2565
Lotrian J, Guern Y and Cariou J: Experimentally determined transition probabilities of system $4p^3$–$4p^25s$ of neutral arsenic B685
Lozingot J: *see* Ferray M B2571
Lozingot J: *see* Sayer B B177
Lozovik Yu E: *see* Gadiyak G v B1531
Lucas M W, Steckelmacher W, Macek J and Potter J E: Charge transfer to continuum and high Rydberg states in proton–carbon-foil collisions B4833
Lucatorto T B: *see* McIlrath T J BL641
Luc-Koenig E and Bachelier A: Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen I: density of continuum states B1743
Luc-Koenig E and Bachelier A: Systematic theoretical study of the Stark spectrum of atomic hydrogen II: density of oscillator strengths. Comparison with experimental absorption spectra in solid-state and atomic physics B1769
Luc-Koenig E: *see* Farrag A B3939

McAdams R, Hollywood M T, Crowe A and Williams J F: Alignment and orientation of the 2^1P state of helium by electron impact at 29·6 and 51·2 eV B3691
McCarthy I E: *see* Camilloni R B397
McConkey J W: *see* King G C B4315
MacDonald R J: *see* Snowdon K J B1413
McDowell M R C: *see* Hata J BL347
McDowell M R C: *see* Hata J B4453
McDowell M R C: *see* Kara S M B1337
McEachran P R, Stauffer A D and Campbell L E M: Positron scattering from krypton and xenon B1281
McEachran R P: *see* Tau A W B377
Macek J: *see* Lucas M W B4833
McGilp J F and Weightman P: Calculation of the electron binding energies of atomic Zn, Cd and Hg: evidence of a many-electron shift in the gas phase x-ray photoemission spectra of core levels B1953
McGlynn S P: *see* Connerade J P BL705
McGovern I T: *see* Levinson H J B253
McGregor I: *see* Aydinol M B989
Macías A and Riera A: Convergence of the stabilisation method: Stark resonances BL449
McIlrath T J and Lucatorto T B: Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' BL641
Mackay D C: *see* Connor J N L B1823
McKenzie B J: *see* Grant I P B2671
Magat P, LeFloch A C and Lebreton J: Rotational analysis of the A $^1\Pi$–X $^1\Sigma^+$ system of germanium monosulphide: GeS B4143
Magunov A I: *see* Balashov V V BL269
Mahanty J: Velocity dependence of the van der Waals force between molecules B4391
Maier C H, Cederbaum L S and Domcke W: A spherical-box approach to resonances BL119
Mainfray G: *see* Lompré L-A B85
Mainfray G: *see* Lompré L-A B1799
Maiti N: *see* Saha H P B327
Malik F B: *see* Ndefru J T B2117
Malinowski P: *see* Jankowski K B3909
Mandal C R: *see* Datta S B4791
Mandal P and Guha S: Model potential approach for positron–atom collisions II. Positronium formation in excited ns states in Na, K, Rb and Cs using the first Born approximation B1937
Mandal P: *see* Guha S B1919
Mande C: *see* Edlabadkar V S B3931
Mannervik S, Astner G and Kisielinski M: An optical transition in the negative lithium ion BL441
Mannervik S: *see* Groeneveld K O BL205
Mansfield M W D: *see* Connerade J P BL235
Manson S T and Inokuti M: Near-threshold structure in the atomic K-shell spectra for ionisation by photons or fast charged particles BL323
Manus C: *see* Lompré L A B85
Manus C: *see* Roussel F BL631
Marathe V R: *see* Blas R B2693
Marek J and Münster P: Radiative lifetimes of excited states of rubidium up to quantum number $n = 12$ B1731
Marek J and Ryschka M: Quantum beats in superradiance in sodium vapours BL491
Mariani D R: *see* Koch P M BL645
Marques M I, Martins M C and Ferreira J G: The experimental relative intensity $K\beta/K\alpha$ in elements with $33 \leq Z \leq 57$ B41
Marr G V and Holmes R M: The angular distribution of photoelectrons from CH_4 as a function of photon energy from near threshold to 30 eV B939
Marr G V, Holmes R M and Codling K: The angular distribution of photoelectrons from molecular hydrogen as a function of photon energy B283
Marr G V: *see* Holmes R M B945
Mårtensson A-M: *see* Wilets L B2335

Martin D W and Fraser P A: The van der Waals force between positronium and light atoms B3383
Martin M A P: *see* Connerade J P BL357
Martin M A P: *see* Connerade J P BL373
Martin N L S, Ottley T W and Ross K J: (e–2e) angular distribution studies of the cadmium 5^3P_1 autoionising state excited by 150 eV electrons B1867
Martins M C: *see* Marques M I B41
Martinson I: *see* Engström L BL143
Masalov A V: *see* Delone N B B4119
Mathieu B: *see* Lompré L-A B1799
Mathur D: Collisions of slow electrons with methane: ionisation, fragmentation and resonances B4703
Mathur K C: *see* Gupta G P B981
Mathur K C: *see* Gupta G P B1719
Mathur K C: *see* Sharma P K B3677
Matić M, Sidis V, Vujović M and Čobić B: Near-resonant charge transfer in collisions of N^+ and O^+ ions with inert gases B3665
Matsuzawa M: Fast collision of high-Rydberg atoms (ions) with neutral species B3201
Matthews D L: *see* Fortner R J B3545
Mattioli M: *see* Breton C B1703
Mazeau J: *see* Huetz A B3275
Mehlhorn W and Taulbjerg K: Angular distribution of electrons from autoionising states with unresolved fine structure B445
Mehlhorn W: *see* Sandner N B2937
Mehlhorn W: *see* Suzer Ş B2061
Mehlman G: *see* Cole B E BL175
Meinhart M: *see* Ziem P B2071
Menner B: *see* Blattmann K H B3635
Menner B: *see* Hermann J BL165
Menzel W: *see* Suzer Ş B2061
Mestdagh J M, Cuvellier J, Berlande J, Binet A and de Pujo P: A comparison between N_2 and Ar for the absolute value and the energy dependence of the cross section for the fine-structure transitions $K(4P_{1/2}–4P_{3/2})$ as studied in crossed beam experiments B4589
Meyer F W: Single electron capture and loss by H^+, H^0 and H^- in Cs vapour in the energy range 0·1–2·0 keV B3823
Meyerhof W E: *see* Anholt R B3807
Migdałek J: Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator strengths for lowest s–p transitions of Yb II–Hf IV spectra BL169
Mikkelsen D R: *see* Hulse R A B3895
Mikkelsen J V: *see* Horsdal Pedersen E B1167
Mikumo T: *see* Shearer-Isumi W B493
Miller D L and Starace A F: Photoionisation cross section for He in the hyperspherical coordinate method BL525
Millie P: *see* Chambaud G B4205
Miraglia J E and Ponce V H: The emission of energetic electrons from atoms by fast ions considered as a charge transfer process B1195
Mirza M Y: *see* Young W A B3175
Misra U D: *see* Gokhale B G B1317
Mitchell I V: *see* Mokler P H B4607
Mitchell P, Baxter J A and Comer J: Electron energy-loss study of the $2s2p^63s$ and $2s2p^63p$ configurations of neon B2817
Mitchell P, Baxter J A, Comer J and Hicks P J: The excitation of autoionising states of argon by electron impact B4481
Mitra S K: *see* Bhattacharya D B967
van Moergestel L J M: *see* Heideman H G M B2801
Mogilevsky O A, Ponomarev L I and Vukajlović F R: The hydrogen molecule in the adiabatic representation B2489
Mogilevsky O A and Vukajlovic F R: Asymptotic form of the electron repulsion matrix elements for hydrogen molecules in the adiabatic representation B1947
Mogilevsky O A: *see* Vukajlović F R B2157
Moisewitsch B L and Stockman S G: Electron capture by charged particles by relativistic energies B2975
Moiseiwitsch B L and Stockman S G: Non-orthogonality of atomic wavefunctions in electron capture at relativistic energies B4031
Mokler P H, Lennard W N and Mitchell I V: Linear polarisation measurements of quasimolecular K radiation B4607
Moloney J V and Faisal F H M: Propagation of a Gaussian pulse under two-photon near-resonant conditions B2137
Montmagnon J L: *see* Grouard J P BL211
Moores D L, Golden L B and Sampson D H: Ionisation from the 3p and 3d sublevels of highly charged ions B385
Moores D L: *see* Eissner W B891
Moorman L: *see* van Linden van den Heuvell H B B2475
Morellec J: *see* Normand D B1551
Morgan L A: A hybrid multichannel algebraic variational method: application to electron scattering by hydrogenic ions B3703
Morgan L A: *see* Hata J BL347
Morgan L A: *see* Hata J B4453
Morgenstern R, Niehaus A and Zimmermann G: Autoionising states formed by electron capture in collisions of multiply charged Ne ions with He, H_2 and Xe B4811
Morgenstern R: *see* Ziem P BL299
Morillon C: *see* Camus P B1073
Moritz G: *see* Düren R B503
Morris K: *see* Petley B W B3099
Mossberg T W: *see* Kachru R BL363
Movre M and Pichler G: Resonance interaction and self-broadening of alkali resonance lines II. Quasi-static wing profiles B697

Movre M: *see* Veža D B3605
Mukamel S: *see* Rabin Y BL331
Mukherjee S and Sil N C: Ion–ion capture collisions in the continuum distorted-wave approximation B3421
Mukherjee S C: *see* Datta S B539
Mukherjee S C: *see* Datta S B4791
Mukoyama T, Sarkadi L, Berényi D and Koltay E: K shell x-ray production of eight elements from Ti to Ge by ^{14}N ion bombardment B2773
Mukoyama T: *see* Sarakadi L B2255
Müller A, Salzborn E, Frodl R, Becker R and Klein H: Ionisation of CO_2^+ ions by electron impact BL221
Müller A, Salzborn E, Frodl R, Becker R, Klein H and Winter H: Absolute ionisation cross sections for electrons incident on O^+, Ne^+, Xe^+ and Ar^{i+} ($i = 1, \ldots, 5$) ions B1877
Münster P: *see* Marek J B1731
Myakishev N G: *see* Kaminsky A K B1161
Myerscough V P: *see* Burgess D D B1675

Nagy P, Skutlartz A and Schmidt V: Absolute ionisation cross sections for electron impact in rare gases B1249
Nahon J: *see* Cohen M B4325
Nakamura H: *see* Namiki M B743
Nakamura H: *see* Takagi H B2619
Namiki M, Yagisawa and Nakamura H: Rotationally induced transitions in atomic collisions: two-state model B743
Narasimham N A: *see* Gopal S B3781
Ndefru J T and Malik F B: Calculations of the L_1 ionisation cross sections of elements between 56 and 83 by 1·04, 1·39 and 1·76 MeV electrons in the relativistic plane-wave Born approximation B2117
Ndikumana T: *see* Burtin B B3783
Neill P A: *see* Angel G C BL391
Nesbet R K: Multichannel threshold structures in scattering theory BL193
New G H C: *see* Elgin J N B1663
New G H C: *see* Elgin J N B3043
Newby C W: *see* Bransden B H B4245
Newell W R, Khakoo M A and Smith A C H: Electron impact spectroscopy of O_2 for energy losses in the range 6·5 to 10·5 eV B4877
Newell W R: *see* Khakoo M A B4263
Niehaus A: *see* Morgenstern R B4811
Neilsen S E and Dahler J S: Impact parameter theory for quasi-one-electron systems: *ns–np* excitation, alignment and orientation in Be^+/Mg–He/Ne collisions B2435
Neilsen S E: *see* Bisgaard P B4441
Niemax K: Investigation on three-body Cs–noble-gas interaction and secondary satellites B1791
Niemax K and Pendrill L R: Isotope shifts of individual *n*S and *n*D levels of atomic potassium BL461
Niemax K: *see* Hotop R BL93
Nienhuis G: Collisional broadening of resonance fluorescence with excitation by intense radiation of finite bandwidth B2217
Nienhuis G and Schuller F: Collisional broadening of saturated resonance fluorescence spectra by two-state atoms irradiated by monochromatic light B2205
Nikitin E E and Reznikov A I: Simple semiclassical calculation of fine-structure transition probability BL57
Nikitin S I and Ostrovsky V N: The autoionisation of high Rydberg atomic states with large orbital angular momentum B1961
Nikolaev V A: *see* Sidorovich V A BL583
Nishikawa K: *see* Deguchi K BL511
Nishikawa K: *see* Deguchi K BL515
Nishimura H: *see* Register D F B1651
Noble C J: *see* Bransden B H B4245
Nolte G, Volpp J, Schuch R, Specht H J, Lichtenberg W and Schmidt-Böcking H: K-shell excitation probabilities in 32 MeV S on Ar collisions B4599
Noorman C: *see* Wensink W A B4007
Norcross D W: *see* Collins L A B2299
Normand D and Morellec J: Absolute determination of two- and four-photon ionisation cross sections of caesium atoms B1551
Noro T and Taylor H S: Resonance and partial widths and partial photodetachment rate using the rotated-coordinate method BL377
Nowak E J, Rosenberg L and Spruch L: Method for phaseshift analysis of e^*–atom elastic scattering BL599
Nuzzo S: *see* Ferrante G B731

Østgaard Olsen J: *see* Andersen N B2421
Østgaard Olsen J: *see* Bisgaard P B1403

Olson R E: Ion–Rydberg atom collision cross sections B483
Olson R E, Saxon R P and Liu B: Potential energies and rainbow angle scattering cross sections of NaH^+ and KH^+ B297
Oluwole A F: *see* Agagu A B1429
O'Malley T F: Multiple scattering effect on electron mobilities in dense gases B1491
O'Malley T F and Crompton R W: Electron–neon scattering length and S-wave phaseshifts from drift velocities B3451
Omidvar K: Angular distribution of Auger electrons due to 3d-shell impact ionisation of krypton. Corrigendum B3073

Onda K: *see* **Thirumalai D BL619**
ONeil S V: *see* **Armstrong L Jr B1125**
Osherov V I and Poluyanov L V: A simple model of configuration interaction of ionic and covalent states BL681
Osherov V I, Ushakov V G and Voronin A I: Non-adiabatic transitions between the electronic terms of identical symmetry in molecular systems B1507
Osman K I and Swain S: Time-dependent optical Autler–Townes theory using finite bandwidth lasers B2397
Ostrovsky V N: *see* **Nikitin S I B1961**
Ottinger Ch and Schröder M: Collision induced rotational transitions of dye laser excited Li_2 ($A\,^1\Sigma_u^+$) molecules: cross sections and their $+\Delta J/-\Delta J$ asymmetry B4163
Ottley T W: *see* **Martin N L S B1867**

da Paixão F J: *see* **Blum K BL257**
Pálinkás J, Sarkadi L and Schlenk B: L_3-subshell alignment in gold following low-velocity proton and He^+ impact ionisation B3829
Pálinkás J and Schlenk B: M-shell ionisation cross sections for Au, Pb and Bi by 60–600 keV electron impact B1631
Panat P V: *see* **Harmalkar A B3075**
Pantelouris M: *see* **Connerade J P BL235**
Pantelouris M: *see* **Connerade J P BL357**
Parikh J C: *see* **Venkataraman R B1295**
Parr A C: *see* **Codling K BL693**
Parr A C: *see* **West J B BL105**
Parzyński R: Photoelectron polarisation in two-photon ionisation with two different light beams B469
Parzyński R: Ratio of two-photon ionisation rates for circular and linear polarisation greater than $\frac{3}{2}$ B475
Pascale J and Perrin M-Y: Energy dependence of total cross sections for $K(4^2P_{j=m_j} \rightarrow 4^2P_{j=m_j}) + He$ collisions B1839
Pascale J: *see* **de Prunelé E B433**
Pasternack L, Silver D M, Yarkony D R and Dagdigian P J: Experimental and theoretical study of the Ca I $4s3d\ ^1D–4s^2\ ^1S$ and $4s4p\ ^1P_1–4s^2\ ^1S$ forbidden transitions B2231
Pathak A and Srivastava M K: Polarised Coulomb-projected Born approximation for the triple differential cross section for electron impact ionisation of atomic hydrogen B3257
Peacock N J: *see* **Gordon H B1985**
Peacock N J: *see* **Lawson K D B3313**
Pegg D J: *see* **Compton R N BL651**
Pejčev V, Rassi D and Ross K J: The ejected-electron spectrum of magnesium autoionising levels following two-electron excitation to states of the type $4snl$ by low-energy electron impact BL305
Pendrill L R: *see* **Niemax K BL461**
Pennanen S: *see* **Aksela S B3745**
Percival I C: *see* **Jones D A B31**
Percival I C: *see* **Leopold J G B1025**
Percival I C: *see* **Leopold J G B1037**
Perelman N F: *see* **Delone N B B4119**
Peresse J: *see* **Pochat A BL79**
Perrin M-Y: *see* **Pascale J B1839**
Pert G J: *see* **Dewhurst R J B2759**
Petley B W, Morris K and Shawyer R E: A saturated absorption spectroscopy measurement of the Rydberg constant B3099
Petrini D: *see* **Eissner W B891**
Piacentini R D: *see* **Rivarola R D B2601**
Picard-Bersellini A: *see* **Bréchignac Ph B135**
Pichler G: *see* **Movre M B697**
Pichler G: *see* **Veža D B3605**
Piraux B: *see* **Byron F W Jr BL673**
Pittel B: *see* **Friedrich H B25**
Playford C St Q: *see* **Burgess D D BL245**
Plindov G I and Pogrebnya S K: The total electronic energy for isoelectronic sequences and Z^{-1} perturbation theory BL281
Pochat A, Gelebart F and Peresse J: Electron–photon coincidence measurements for excitation of argon by low-energy electrons BL79
Poet R: Symmetrically coupled partial differential equations in scattering I. Model electron–hydrogen collisions B2995
Pogrebnjak P S: *see* **Verkhovtseva E T B3535**
Pogrebnya S K: *see* **Plindov G I BL281**
Poirier J A: *see* **Livingston A E BL139**
Poirier M: *see* **Gontier Y B1381**
Polasik M: *see* **Jankowski K B3909**
Poliak R D: *see* **Herrick D R B4533**
Poluyanov L V: *see* **Osherov V I BL681**
Ponce V H: *see* **Miraglia J E B1195**
Ponomarev L I, Slauyanov S Yu and Somov L M: Non-adiabatic matrix elements connecting the continuous spectrum states of the two-centre problem in quantum mechanics B3797
Ponomarev L I, Vinitsky S I and Vukajlovic F R: Adiabatic representation in the three-body problem with the Coulomb interaction II. The effective two-level approximation B847
Ponomarev L I: *see* **Mogilevsky O A B2489**
Popova M I: *see* **Kaminsky A K B1161**
Porter H Q: *see* **Slevin J BL23**
Porter H Q: *see* **Slevin J BL341**
Porter H Q: *see* **Slevin J B3009**
Post D E: *see* **Hulse R A B3895**
Potter J E: *see* **Lucas M W B4833**
Potts A W and Fattahallah G H: High resolution ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of CO_2, COS and CS_2 B2545
Pozdneev S: *see* **Drukarev G B2611**
Prahllad U D: *see* **Sreedhara Murthy N B479**
Presnyakov L P: *see* **Janev R K B4233**

Preston R C: Spectral-line-blending study of highly excited atomic levels in high-density argon plasmas B689
Prosser S J, Barrow R F, Vergès J, Effantin C and d'Incan J: The b $^1\Sigma_4^+$ state of Se_2 BL547
Prosser S J and Richards W G: The nature of the A $^2\Pi$ state in BeF B2767
Prudhomme J C: *see* Coquart B B2251
de Prunelé E: Some asymptotic ($n \to \infty$) properties of hydrogen-like states $|nlm\rangle$ on the use of the correspondence principle B3921
de Prunelé E and Pascale J: Theoretical model for the collision of high Rydberg atoms with neutral atoms or molecules. Corrigendum B433
de Pujo P: *see* Mestdagh J M B4589
Pushkarov D: *see* Kanacheva L B427
Pust D: *see* Buck U BL125

Rabe P: *see* Friedrich H B25
Rabin Y and Ben-Reuven A: Resonance fluorescence and resonance Raman lineshapes in strong radiation fields B2011
Rabin Y, Berman M and Ben-Reuven A: Theory of the double resonance Raman amplifier B2127
Rabin Y and Mukamel S: Unified theory of collisional dephasing in strong radiation field. A generalisation of the Karplus–Schwinger formula BL331
Rachman A: *see* Jaouen M BL699
Rahimullah K: *see* Chaghtai M S Z B2523
Rahimullah K: *see* Khan Z A B2517
Rahmat G: *see* Colomb de Daunant I BL711
Raith W: *see* Ferch J B1481
Raith W: *see* Sinapius G B4079
Raj D: *see* Khare S P B4627
Ramanujam P S: *see* Groeneveld K O BL205
Ramos M T: *see* Salgueiro L B3849
Ranieri G: *see* Dalba G B2839
Ranieri G: *see* Dalba G B4695
Raouf A S M, Jones J D C, Lister D G, Birkinshaw K and Twiddy N D: Reactions of Cl^+ at room temperature B2581
Rassi D and Ross K J: The ejected-electron spectrum of barium vapour autoionising and Auger levels excited by 20–500 eV electrons B4683
Rassi D: *see* Pejčev V BL305
Ray A, Ray P P and Saha B C: Positronium formation in positron–hydrogen-molecule collisions B4509
Ray P P: *see* Ray A B4509
Read F H: *see* King G C B4315
Read F H: *see* Shaw D A BL723
Read F H: *see* Tronc M B999
Reading J F: *see* Becker R L B4059
Reed C E and Banyard K E: Momentum distributions for two-electron systems: the Coulomb shift and correlation coefficients for the HeH^+ molecular ion B1519
Register D F, Nishimura H and Trajmar S: Elastic scattering and vibrational excitation of CO_2 by 4, 10, 20 and 50 eV electrons B1651
Reisacher E: *see* Hermann J BL165
Reznikov A I: *see* Nikitin E E BL57
Richards D: *see* Bhattacharyya S S B3619
Richards D: *see* Dickinson A S B1293
Richards D: *see* Dickinson A S B3189
Richards W G: *see* Prosser S J B2767
Riera A: *see* Macías A BL449
Rille E and Winter H: Excitation in electron capture collisions of Ne^{2+} (15–50 keV) with Xe BL531
Ritchie B and Tambe B P: Photoionisation of CO BL225
Rivarola R D, Piacentini R D, Salin A and Belkić Dž: The influence of the static potential in high-energy K-shell capture collisions B2601
Rødbro M: *see* DuBois R B3739
Robaux O: *see* Aymar M B1080
Robb W D: *see* Collins L A B1637
Roberts G J, Baird P E G, Brimicombe M W S M, Sandars P G H, Selby D R and Stacey D N: The Faraday effect and magnetic circular dichroism in atomic bismuth B1389
Robinson E J: Pulse area effects in resonant multiphoton ionisation B2243
Robinson E J: Solvable model for optical and radiative collisions B2359
Roedersheimer R J and Graben H W: On two- and three-body van der Waals interactions B291
Rogovaya S I: *see* Korenman G Ya B641
Rohr K: Cross beam experiment for the scattering of low-energy electrons from methane B4897
Rosenberg L: *see* Nowak E J BL599
Ross K J: *see* Martin N L S B1867
Ross K J: *see* Pejčev V BL305
Ross K J: *see* Rassi D B4683
Rostas J: *see* Le Floch A C B3989
Roueff E: *see* Chambaud G B4205
Roussel F, Breger P, Spiess G, Manus C and Geltman S: Evidence of super-elastic effects in laser-induced ionisation of Na vapour BL631
Roy A, Roy K and Sil N C: Evaluation of electron–hydrogen ionisation amplitudes B3443
Roy A C and Sil N C: Elastic scattering of electrons from atomic helium in the second-order eikonal approximation B2295
Roy K: *see* Roy A B3443
Roy P K, Saha B C and Sil N C: Formation of hydrogen atoms in arbitrary excited states by electron capture in p–H collisions B3401

Roy P K, Saha B C and Sil C: Formation of hydrogen atoms in arbitrary excited states by electron capture in p–H collisions. Corrigendum B4919
Rozet J P: *see* Briand J P B4751
Rudge M R H: Electron scattering by the hydrogen-halides I. e^-–HF B1269
Rudge M R H: A variational procedure for multichannel scattering B3717
Rudge M R H: A variational procedure for finding asymptotic solutions B4529
Rudzikas Z B: *see* Kaniauskas J M B3521
Ryschka M: *see* Marek J BL491

Safronova U I and Urnov A M: Perturbation theory Z expansion for many electron autoionisation states of atomic systems II. Autoionisation rates and radiative transition probabilities B869
Safronova U: *see* Gurchumeliya A D B663
Saha B C: *see* Ray A B4509
Saha B C: *see* Roy P K B3401
Saha B C: *see* Roy P K B4919
Saha H P, Maiti N and Sil N C: Electron capture in the 3s level by proton and α-particle from atomic hydrogen B327
Saha S, Datta K K, Basu D and Barua A K: Photodissociation of H_2^+ by the $1s\sigma_g$–$2p\pi_u$ transition B3755
Salgueiro L, Ferreira J G, Carvalho M L and Ramos M T: L subshell ionisation of tungsten by low-energy electrons B3849
Salin A: *see* Harel C B785
Salin A: *see* Rivarola R D B2601
Saloman E B: *see* Cole B E BL175
Salop A: *see* El-Sherbini Th M B1433
Salter J M and Lewis E L: A measurement of the far-wing radiation and potentials of sodium–krypton molecules BL315
Salzborn E: *see* Müller A BL221
Salzborn E: *see* Müller A B1877
Sampson D H: *see* Golden L B B2645
Sampson D H: *see* Moores D L B385
Sandars P G H: *see* Roberts G J B1389
Sandner N, Schmidt V, Mehlhorn W, Wuilleumier F, Adam M Y and Desclaux J P: Electron spectra of atomic lead using synchrotron radiation between 37 and 105 eV B2937
Sanjeevaiah B: *see* Shivaramu B273
Saraph H E: O IV: bound states, oscillator strengths and photoionisation cross sections B3129
Saris F W: *see* Woerlee P H B2965
Sarkadi L and Mukoyama T: Measurements of L x-ray production and subshell ionisation cross sections of gold by light- and heavy-ion bombardment in the energy range 0·4–3·4 MeV B2255
Sarkadi L: *see* Mukoyama T B2773
Sarkadi L: *see* Pálinkás J B3829
Sasagase M: *see* Shearer-Izumi W B493
Sato H and Hara S: Autoionising states of He_2^{2+} II: potential energy curves and energy widths B4577
Sato M: *see* Shearer-Izumi W B493
Saunders V: *see* Wilson S B1505
Saxena R and Agarwal G S: AC Stark effect and fluorescence in modulated laser beams II. Two-photon stepwise excitations B453
Saxon R P: *see* Olson R E B297
Sayer B, Ferray M, Visticot J and Lozingot J: Experimental investigation of the $Cs(5D_{5/2,m=1/2})$–rare-gas interaction: potential curves and oscillator strength of the dipole-induced transitions B177
Sayer B: *see* Ferray M B2571
Schäfers F: *see* Heinzmann U BL415
Schamps J: *see* Delaval J M B4757
Scharnagl T and Hink W: X-ray production cross sections for a thin solid Be target with light ions B4021
Schartner K-H: *see* Beyer H F B2459
Schäuble W: *see* Blattmann K H B3389
Schäuble W: *see* Blattmann K H B3635
Schaub-Shaver J A and Stauffer A D: The variable-charge Coulomb-projected Born approximation B1457
Scheid W: *see* Teubner E B523
Schilling R: *see* Ziem P B2071
Schlenk B: *see* Pálinkás J B1631
Schlenk B: *see* Pálinkás J B3829
Schmidt M: *see* Kerkhoff H B3969
Schmidt V: *see* Krummacher S B3993
Schmidt V: *see* Nagy P B1249
Schmidt V: *see* Sandner N B2937
Schmidt-Böcking H: *see* Lichtenberg W J B343
Schmidt-Böcking H: *see* Nolte G B4599
Schönhense G: *see* Heinzmann U BL153
Schröder K: *see* Ferch J B1481
Schröder M: *see* Ottinger Ch B4163
Schuch R: *see* Nolte G B4599
Schuessler H A: *see* Dietz K J B2749
Schuller F: *see* Niehuis G B2205
Schulz G: *see* Stumpf B BL627
Schulz-Gulde E and Wenzel A: Experimental F II/F I and S II/S I line transition probability ratios B3733
Schwarz W H E: *see* Friedrich H B25
Schwarz W H E: *see* Ziem P B2071
Scott A M: *see* Dewhurst R J B2759
Scott N S and Burke P G: Electron scattering by atoms and ions using the Breit–Pauli Hamiltonian: an R-matrix approach B4299
Selby D R: *see* Roberts G J B1389
Sewell E C, Angel G C, Dunn K F and Gilbody H B: Ionisation and charge transfer in fast H^+–Li^+ collisions B2269

Shah M B, Geddes J and Gilbody H B: Absolute cross sections for H(2s) formation in electron capture by protons in gases B4049
Shah M B: *see* Geddes J B319
Sharma B S and Tripathi A N: Impulse approximation Compton profile incoherent scattering factors for Na, Al, Ar and Kr B2947
Sharma C S: *see* Wilson R G B3285
Sharma P K, Gupta G P and Mathur K C: Excitation of hydrogen and helium from the metastable excited S states by electron impact B3677
Shaw D A, King G C and Read F H: An investigation of inner-shell excited states near the $L_{2,3}$ edges of Cl_2 using electron impact excitation with high resolution BL723
Shawyer R E: *see* Petley B W B3099
Shearer-Izumi W, Sasagase M, Sato M and Mikumo T: X-ray production by 5 MeV amu^{-1} deuterons and oxygen ions: projectile Z dependence B493
Shevelko V P: On the relation between quantum-mechanical and impact parameter amplitudes in charge exchange BL319
Shirley J H: Recoil effects on Doppler-free lineshapes in non-linear spectroscopy B1537
Shivaramu, Gopal S and Sanjeevaiah B: Incoherent scattering of 279, 322, 662 and 1115 keV gamma rays in Cu, Sn and Pb B273
Shorer P: An R-matrix approach to the calculation of dynamic dipole polarisabilities and two-photon cross sections B2921
Sichel J M: *see* Langlois J B881
Sichel J M: *see* Langlois J B3109
Sidis V: *see* Matić M B3665
Sidorovich V A, Nikolaev V A, Beloshitsky V V and Goloviznin V V: Role of transitions with different changes of the electron orbital angular momentum projection in the proton ionisation of the 1s and 2s states of hydrogen-like ions BL583
Siegel J, Dehmer J L and Dill D: Differential cross sections for e–LiF scattering BL215
Siegel J: *see* Clark C W BL31
Sil N C: *see* Mukherjee S B3421
Sil N C: *see* Roy A B3443
Sil N C: *see* Roy A C B2295
Sil N C: *see* Roy P K B3401
Sil N C: *see* Roy P K B4919
Sil N C: *see* Saha H P B327
Silver D M: *see* Pasternack L B2231
Silver J D: *see* Armour I A B2701
Silvermann M P: The distinguishability of 0 and 2π rotations by means of quantum interference in atomic fluorescence B2367
Simon D: *see* Azria R B1909
Sinapius G, Raith W and Wilson W G: Scattering of low-energy positrons from noble-gas atoms B4079
Sin Fai Lam L T: Scattering of low-energy positrons by mercury atoms BL427
Sinzelle J: *see* Farrag A B3939
Sizov V V and Kabachnik N M: Inner-shell alignment of atoms in ion–atom collisions I. Impact ionisation B1601
Skinner C H: Efficient ionisation of calcium, strontium and barium by resonant laser pumping B55
Skinner C H: Comment on 'The effect of radiation trapping of high-intensity scattered radiation on multiphoton ionisation rates and resonance fluorescence' BL637
Skinner C H: *see* Burgess D D B1675
Skullerud H S: *see* Crompton R W BL455
Skutlartz A: *see* Nagy P B1249
Slavyanov S Yu: *see* Abramov D I B4717
Slavyanov S: *see* Ponomarev L I B3797
Slevin J, Eminyan M, Woolsey J M, Vassilev G and Porter H Q: Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for excitation of the 2P state of hydrogen at 55 and 100 eV BL341
Slevin J, Porter H Q, Eminyan M, Defrance A and Vassilev G: Measurements of λ and χ parameters for excitation of the 2^1P state of helium at 80 eV BL23
Slevin J, Porter H Q, Eminyan M, Defrance A and Vassilev G: Electron–photon angular correlation measurements for the 2^1P state of helium B3009
Smith A C H: *see* Khakoo M A B4263
Smith A C H: *see* Newell W R B4877
Smith D, Adams N G, Alge E, Villinger H and Lindinger W: Reactions of Ne^{2+}, Ar^{2+}, Kr^{2+} and Xe^{2+} with rare gases at low energies B2787
Smith D: *see* Adams N G B3235
Smith P R C: *see* Elgin J N B1663
Snowdon K J, MacDonald R J and Veje E: Projectile, parent molecule and collision environment dependence of the dissociative excitation of CH A $^2\Delta$–X $^2\Pi$ B1413
Sørensen B V: *see* Bisgaard P B4441
Somov L N: *see* Abramov D I B4717
Somov L N: *see* Ponomarev L I B3797
Soni S N: Origin of high-energy Lγ satellites in x-ray spectra B2859
Sonntag B: *see* Friedrich H B25
Sood B S: *see* Arora S K B3157
Specht H J: *see* Nolte G B4599
Spence D: Measurement of the ratio of the He $2^1S/2^3S$ energy integrated total cross sections from threshold 0·103 eV. Comparison with theory BL73
Spence D: A technique to enhance and separate negative ions from neutral autoionising features in scattered electron spectra in the

ionisation continuum: application to negative ions in neon B1611
Spence D and Burrow P D: Cross sections for excitation of the $(2s^22p^23s)^4P$ and $(2s2p^4)^4P$ states of atomic nitrogen by near-threshold electron impact B2809
Spruch L: *see* Nowak E J BL599
Sreedhara Murthy N and Prahllad U D: Integrated intensity measurements and effective vibrational temperature of the ZrO bands B479
Srivastava M K: *see* Pathak A B3257
Srivastava S K and Vušković L: Elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by Na B2633
Srivastava S K: *see* Vušković L B4849
Stacey D N: *see* Roberts G J B1389
Starace A F: *see* Miller D L BL525
Staudenmayer B and Kempter V: Excitation in collisions of Li and the inert gases at low energies. Emission cross sections and polarisation fractions B309
Staudenmayer B: *see* Blattmann K H B3635
Stauffer A D: *see* McEachran P R B1281
Stauffer A D: *see* Schaub-Shaver J A B1457
Stauffer A D: *see* Yau A W B377
Steckelmacher W: *see* Lucas M W B4833
Stefani G: *see* Camilloni R B397
Stenholm S: *see* Crance M B1563
Stockbauer R L: *see* Codling K BL693
Stockbauer R L: *see* West J B BL105
Stockman S G: *see* Moiseiwitsch B L B2975
Stockman S G: *see* Moiseiwitsch B L B4031
Stoller C H: *see* Anholt R B3807
Stolterfoht N: Model calculations for the impact parameter dependence of the K-vacancy transfer in slow ion–atom collisions BL559
Stumpf B, Becker K and Schulz G: Extension of a basic experiment: the polarisation of the white-light-excited spectrally resolved Na D lines and its relation to electron impact excitation BL627
Sucher J: *see* Bhatia A K BL409
Sukumar C V: *see* Connor J N L B1823
Süzer Ş, Breuckmann B, Menzel W, Theodosiou C E and Mehlhorn W: Photoelectron spectra of outer p shells of alkali metal atoms using He resonance radiation: multiplet and satellite structure B2061
Swain S: Generalised multiphoton rate equations B2375
Swain S: *see* Osman K I B2397
Swanson J R, Dill D and Dehmer J L: Nulcear motion effects in the photoionisation of CO_2 BL231

Takagi H and Nakamura H: Elastic scattering of electrons from H_2^+: phaseshifts, quantum defects and two-electron states B2619
Tallents G J: An investigation of the potential of optically thick line profiles for determining laser-produced plasma parameters B3057
Tambe B P: *see* Ritchie B BL225
Tanaka H: *see* Chutjian A B1901
Taulberg K: On the interference between overlapping autoionisation lines BL337
Taulbjerg K: *see* Jakubassa D H B757
Taulbjerg K: *see* Mehlhorn W B445
Tavernier M: *see* Briand J P B4751
Taylor H S: *see* Noro T BL377
Taylor I R, Bell K L and Kingston A E: Electron and proton impact ionisation of the metastable states of helium B2983
Taylor K T: *see* Clark C W BL737
Taylor S: *see* Wilden D G B2849
Teets R: *see* Faisal F H M B2027
Tegeler E, Wiech G and Faessler A: X-ray spectroscopic study of the electronic structure of benzene, monofluoro- and monochlorobenzene B4771
Teillet-Billy D: *see* Abouaf R BL275
Tellinghuisen J and Exton R J: Quantum simulation of the yellow emission band of CsXe B4781
Teppner U: *see* Becker U B2505
Teppner U: *see* Kerkhoff H B3969
Terlecki G: *see* Teubner E B523
Teubner E, Terlecki G, Grün N and Scheid W: Classical relativistic trajectory method and application to the K-shell ionisation in U–U collisions B523
Theocharous E S: *see* Grattan K T V B2931
Theodosiou C E: Minima in the emission oscillator strengths of alkali Rydberg states BL1
Theodosiou C E: Excitation of neon by impact of slow electrons and heavy projectiles BL113
Theodosiou C E: *see* Suzer Ş B2061
Thielmann U, Krutein J and Barat M: Collision spectroscopy of open-shell systems II. N^+–Ne collisions B4217
Thirumalai D, Onda K and Truhlar D G: Excitation of the asymmetric stretch mode of CO_2 by electron impact BL619
Thomann P: Optical resonances in a strong modulated laser beam B1111
Thomann P: *see* Blind B B2717
Thompson D G: *see* Gianturco F A B613
Todd N R: *see* Crothers D S F B547
Todd N R: *see* Crothers D S F B2277
Tomkins F S: *see* Armstrong J A BL133
Touati A: *see* Briand J P B4751
Träbert E: *see* Armour I A B2701
Tracy D H: *see* Fonck R J BL101
Trahin M: *see* Gontier Y B259
Trahin M: *see* Gontier Y B1381
Trahin M: *see* Gontier Y B4383
Trajmar S: *see* Register D F B1651

Tran Minh F: *see* Chambaud G B4205
Trautwein A: *see* Blas R B2693
Treacy P B: *R*-matrix description of charge transfer to continuum atomic states B4617
Tripathi A N: *see* Sharma B S B2947
Trivedi H P: Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using approximate wavefunctions B839
Trivedi H P: Improved matrix elements of $\delta(r_1)$ using spatially distributed operators B3309
Tronc M, Azria R and Le Coat Y: Vibrational excitation via high-energy shape resonances in molecules: $v = 0 \rightarrow 1$ excitation in CO B2327
Tronc M, King G C and Read F H: Nitrogen K-shell excitation in N_2, NO and N_2O by high-resolution electron energy loss spectroscopy B999
Tronc M: *see* Azria R B1909
Truhlar D G: *see* Thirumalai D BL619
Tseng T J, Hong S H and Whitehead M A: The SCF–Ξ–SW method: the one-electron eigenvalues and total energies for even-Z atoms, Ne to Ar B4101
Tulkki J and Åberg T: Statistical theory of electronic Raman resonance scattering by oriented atoms B3341
Tully J A: The Coulomb Ochkur–Rudge approximation applied to excitation of triplet levels in helium-like ions B3023
Tully J A: Excitation of He($1^1S \rightarrow 3^3D$) by electron impact B4845
Turner R E and Dahler J S: From the Zwanzig–Feshbach projection method to the Landau–Zener approximation, a systematic time-dependent approach B161
Tweed R J: Triple differential cross sections for the ionisation of helium by electron impact B4467
Twiddy N D: *see* Jones J D C B799
Twiddy N D: *see* Jones J D C B3247
Twiddy N D: *see* Raouf A S M B2581
Twomey T R: *see* Charlton M BL239
Tworkowski A S: *see* Leopold J G B1025

Urnov A M: *see* Safronova U I B869
Ushakov V G: *see* Osherov V I B1507

Van Kranendonk J: *see* Fiutak J B2869
Vassilev G: *see* Colomb de Daunant I BL711
Vassilev G: *see* Slevin J BL23
Vassilev G: *see* Slevin J BL341
Vassilev G: *see* Slevin J B3009
Vayrynen J: *see* Aksela S B3745
Veje E: *see* Snowdon K J B1413
Venkataraman R and Parikh J C: Statistical properties of atomic energy levels II. Role of range B1295
Vergès J: *see* Prosser S J BL547
Verhaegen G: *see* Godefroid M B3081
Verkhovtseva E T and Pogrebnjak P S: Manifestation of the dipole relaxation processes of super-Coster–Kronig type in soft x-ray emission spectra of Kr and Xe B3535
Vervisch P: *see* Cheron B B2413
Vetter R: *see* Le Gouet J-L BL147
Veža D, Movre M and Pichler G: The shape of the inner-wing satellites of self-broadened first resonances lines of caesium and rubidium B3605
Vianna J D M: *see* Costa Cabral B J B211
Villaeys A A: Antibunching phenomena on single-scatterer fluorescence in the weak-field limit B1323
Villaeys A A and Freed K F: Intensity correlation function for a resonant weak light field scattered by a many-particle system. The bunched and antibunched components B2729
Villinger H: *see* Smith D B2787
Vinitsky S I: *see* Ponomarev L I B847
Vishwamitter and Harminder: Two-potential formulation of low-energy scattering in the presence of long range r^{-4} interaction B141
Visticot J P: *see* Ferray M B2571
Visticot J P: *see* Sayer B B177
Vojvodić S B: *see* Janev R K B2481
Vo Ky Lan: *see* Zeippen C J B3763
Volpp J: *see* Nolte G B4599
Voronin A I: *see* Osherov V I B1507
Vujnović V: *see* Klucharev A N B1143
Vujović M: *see* Matić M B3665
Vukajlovic F R and Mogilevsky O A: Electron repulsion potentials of diatomic molecules in the adiabatic basis B2157
Vukajlovic F R: *see* Mogilevsky O A B1947
Vukajlovic F R: *see* Mogilevsky O A B2489
Vukajlovic F R: *see* Ponomarev L I B847
Vušković L and Srivastava S K: Scattering of intermediate-energy electrons by potassium B4849
Vušković L: *see* Srivastava S K B2633

de Waard H W: *see* Woerlee P H B2965
Wadt W R: *see* Collins L A BL613
Wagenaar R W and de Heer F J: Total cross sections for electron scattering from Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe B3855
Wagenaar R W: *see* Blaauw H J B359
Wagenaar R W: *see* van Wingerden B B3481
Wakid S A and Callaway J: Electron impact excitation of He^+ BL605
Wallenstein R: *see* Faisal F H M B2027
Walls D F: Cooperative fluorescence from N coherently driven two-level atoms B2001
Walters H R J: Exact second Born exchange amplitude for elastic electron–hydrogen scattering BL749

Walters H R J: *see* Ermolaev A M BL473
Walters H R J: *see* Kingston A E B4633
Ward J M: *see* Burgess D D B1675
Wareing D P: *see* Jones J D C B3247
Wasada N: *see* Hashizume A B4865
Watel G: *see* Lompré L-A B1799
van de Water W and Heideman H G M: The semiclassical and shake-down models for post-collision interaction B4663
van de Water W: *see* Heideman H G M B2801
van de Water W: *see* van Linden van den Heuvell H B B2475
Watson R L: *see* Langenberg A B4193
Weber W: *see* Haberland H B4147
Weightman P: *see* McGilp J F B1953
Weng Tai Meng: *see* Engström L BL143
Wensink W A, Noorman C and Dijkerman H A: Self-broadening and self-shifting of $J = 0 \rightarrow 1$ and $J = 1 \rightarrow 2$ rotational transitions of CH_3Br and CH_3I B4007
Wenzel A: *see* Schulz-Gulde E B3733
West J B, Parr A C, Cole B E, Ederer D L, Stockbauer R and Dehmer J L: Shape-resonance-induced non-Franck–Condon vibrational intensities in $3\sigma_g$ photoionisation of N_2 B105
West J B: *see* Codling K BL693
White J R: *see* Langenberg A B4193
Whitehead M A: *see* Tseng T J B4101
Wiech G: *see* Tegeler E B4771
van der Wiel: *see* Klewer M B571
Wilden D G and Comer J: High resolution electron impact studies of electric dipole-forbidden states of benzene B627
Wilden D G and Comer J: Rydberg states of C_2H_4 and C_2D_4: assignments using the technique of low-energy electron energy-loss spectroscopy B1009
Wilden D G, Comer J and Taylor S: Energy-loss spectroscopy of the higher excited states of acetylene B2849
Wilets J, Henley E M and Mårtensson A-M: A variational approach to two-body correlations in atoms B2335
Williams J F: *see* McAdams R B3691
Wilson R G and Sharma C S: Perturbation methods for relativistic energies of atoms B3285
Wilson S: Diagrammatic perturbation theory: the contribution of triply excited states to correlation energies. Corrigendum B1505
Wilson S and Saunders V: Diagramatic perturbation theory: the contribution of triply excited states to correlation energies. Corrigendum B1505
Wilson W G: *see* Sinapius G B4079
van Wingerden B, Wagenaar R W and de Heer F J: Total cross sections for electron scattering by molecular hydrogen B3481
Winter H: *see* Müller A B1877
Winter H: *see* Rille E BL531
Winters K H: *see* Joachain C J B1451
Wódkiewicz K: *see* Eberly J H B217
Woerlee P H, de Waard H W and Saris F W: A new charge exchange contribution to K-vacancy production B2965
Wolcke A: *see* Heinzmann U B3149
Wood J H: Atomic multiplet structures obtained from Hartree-Fock statistical exchange and local spin density approximations B1
Woolsey J M: *see* Slevin J BL341
Wright G L: *see* Charlton M BL353
Wright G L: *see* Charlton M BL757
Wright L A: *see* Genoni T C BL61
Wübker W: *see* Hanne G F BL395
Wuilleumier F: *see* Krummacher S B3993
Wuilleumier F: *see* Sandner N B2937
Wyatt R: *see* Cotter D B3035
Wynne J J: *see* Armstrong J A B133

Yagisawa H: *see* Namiki M B743
Yarkony D R: *see* Pasternack L B2231
Yau A W, McEachran R P and Stauffer A D: Electron scattering from noble gases II: argon, krypton and xenon B377
Yazykova S M and Butyrskaya E V: Mathematical justification of the *r*-centroid method in diatomic molecules B3361
Young W A, Mirza M Y and Duley W W: Three-photon excitation of Rydberg series in lead and bismuth B3175

Zaal G J, Hogervorst W, Eliel E R, van Leeuwen K A H and Blok J: A study of the spectrum of natural dysprosium with the laser–atomic-beam technique I. Isotope shifts B2185
Zaal G J: *see* Eliel E R B2195
Zarcone M: *see* Ferrante G B731
Zecca A: *see* Dalba G B2839
Zecca A: *see* Dalba G B4695
Zehnle L: *see* Blattmann K H B3389
Zehnle L: *see* Blattmann K H B3635
Zehnle L: *see* Hermann J BL165
Zeippen C J: Relative O II intensities in gaseous nebulae: inadequacy of conventional radiation theory BL485
Zeippen C J, Le Dourneuf M and Vo Ky Lan: The photoionisation of the $^2D^o$ and $^2P^o$ metastable states of atomic nitrogen B3763
Zhdanov V P: Dissociative recombination in e–H_2^+ collisions BL311
Ziem P and Morgenstern R: Collisionally induced alignment of the Na $2p^5 3s^2\ ^2P_{3/2}$ state by proton impact BL299

Ziem P, Schilling R, Chang T C, Meinhart M and Schwarz W H E: Li 1s core-excitation cross sections. Correlation and reorganisation effects B2071
Zimmermann G: *see* Morgenstern R B4811
Zimmermann P: *see* Becker U B2505
Zimmermann P: *see* Kerkhoff H B3969
Zoller P: Laser photon correlation effects in electron scattering BL249
Zoller P and Lambropoulos P: Laser temporal coherence effects in two-photon resonant three-photon ionisation B69
Zoller P: *see* Alber G H B4567
Zoller P: *see* Dixit S N BL157
Zoller P: *see* Leubner C B3613